Journal of Palaeosciences 70(2021): 43–133
0031–0174/2021

Arthropod interactions with the Permian *Glossopteris* flora

STEPHEN MCLOUGHLIN[1], ROSE PREVEC[2] AND BEN J SLATER[3]

[1]*Department of Palaeobiology, Swedish Museum of Natural History, Box 50007, 104 05, Stockholm, Sweden. Email: steve.mcloughlin@nrm.se*
[2]*Department of Earth Sciences, Albany Museum, 40 Somerset Street, Makhanda, 6139, Eastern Cape, South Africa, and Department of Botany, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, Makhanda, 6140, Eastern Cape, South Africa. Email: r.prevec@am.org.za*
[3]*Department of Earth Sciences, Palaeobiology, Uppsala University, Villavägen 16, Uppsala 752 36, Sweden. Email: ben.slater@geo.uu.se, benslater777@gmail.com*

ABSTRACT

McLoughlin S, Prevec R & Slater BJ 2021. Arthropod interactions with the Permian *Glossopteris* flora. Journal of Palaeosciences 70(2021): 43–133.

An extensive survey of literature on the Permian floras of Gondwana reveals over 500 discrete arthropod–herbivory–damage/plant–taxon/stratigraphic–unit associations spanning all regions of the supercontinent from the earliest Asselian to the latest Changhsingian. Margin– and apex–feeding damage is the most common style of herbivory but hole– and surface–feeding, galling, and oviposition damage are locally well represented. Evidence for skeletonization and mucivory is sparse and that for leaf mining is equivocal. Wood and root boring is recognized widely but only where depositional conditions were conducive to the permineralization of plant axes. Wood boring and detritivory may have been especially favoured arthropod feeding strategies in Permian high latitudes where living foliage was scarce during the polar winters. Herbivory damage is most strongly apparent on glossopterid remains; other groups of broad–leafed gymnosperms and sphenopsids host moderate levels of damage. Damage features are under–represented on lycophytes, ferns and spine– and scale–leafed conifers. A survey of insect body fossils from the Gondwanan Permian reveals that most records are from a small number of rich assemblages that are dominated by Blattodea, Hemiptera, Grylloblattida, Mecoptera and Protelytroptera, accompanied by significant representations of Coleoptera, Glosselytrodea, Miomoptera, Neuroptera, Odonata, Protorthoptera, Palaeodictyopteroida, Paoliida, Paraplecoptera, Plecoptera, Psocoptera, Thysanoptera and Trichoptera, which collectively adopted a broad range of feeding styles. Oribatid mites and collembolans appear to have been important components of the wood–boring and detritivorous communities. Although temporal trends in herbivory styles and diversity are difficult to resolve from mostly incidental observations and illustrations of plant damage across Gondwana, the results of this study provide a baseline of qualitative data for future studies that should adopt a quantitative approach to the analysis of herbivory, spanning the shift from icehouse to hothouse conditions through the Permian of the Southern Hemisphere.

Key–words—Gymnosperms, Insects, Gondwana, Functional feeding groups, Herbivory, Pathogens.

INTRODUCTION

PLANTS have been engaged in an ancient arms race with terrestrial arthropod herbivores. The earliest signs of herbivory on terrestrial plants date back to the late Silurian (Hagström & Mehlqvist, 2012), and feeding on multiple plant groups occurred by the Early Devonian (Kevan *et al.* 1975; Labandeira, 2007; Labandeira *et al.*, 2014). In response, plants have developed an arsenal of morphological and chemical defences and physiological strategies to combat herbivores (Fernandes, 1994; Walling, 2000). Nevertheless, for the plants, there is a constant trade–off between the allocation of energy and resources for defence versus investment in growth and reproduction (Herms & Mattson, 1992). During this > 400 Myr interval of co–evolution, some plants also developed sophisticated associations with arthropods, including entomophily (insect pollination), zoochory (seed dispersal by animals) and provision of nutritive rewards or domatia (e.g., in myrmecophytes) for mutual benefit (Speight *et al.*, 2008; Larsen & Burns, 2012; Faegri & Van der Pijl, 2013). In a few cases, arthropods have become the prey, as certain plants evolved insectivorous strategies to supplement their nutrient supply (Ellison & Gotelli, 2009).

Through the history of life on land, herbivory and detritivory have been dominated by arthropods. For example, in the modern African savanna, termites alone consume an equal or greater plant biomass than all mammalian herbivores (Okullo & Moe, 2011). Moreover, herbivorous arthropods (especially insects and mites) are vastly more diverse and employ a far greater range of feeding strategies than other major herbivorous clades, such as vertebrates.

Following the evolution of seeds, secondary growth, and sophisticated root systems in the Late Devonian, plants established complex tiered ecosystems ranging from humid coastal peat swamps to dry or frigid open shrublands and herblands in tropical to polar latitudes through the Carboniferous and Permian (Gastaldo *et al.* 2020a, b). During this interval, all the major categories of herbivory became established—the sole exception being leaf mining, for which the first confident examples are reported from the Early Triassic (Krassilov & Karasev, 2008).

Detailed studies of fossil plant–arthropod interactions began in the late 1800s (e.g., Scudder, 1886), but some features that probably represent insect–mediated damage (oviposition or small hole–feeding scars) were recorded on fossil leaves as early as the 1860s (Bunbury, 1861). Episodic contributions to the study of plant–arthropod interactions continued through the 20th Century, comprising primarily isolated reports of leaf or wood damage. A more rigorous approach to the quantitative analysis of plant utilization in the fossil record was instituted by Wilf & Labandeira (1999). These authors also introduced a scheme for the recognition of broad categories of feeding guilds (functional feeding groups: FFGs) and more specific damage types (DTs) that has been widely employed by subsequent authors. This scheme was refined and expanded by Labandeira *et al.* (2007) and provides a basis for the description and classification of damage features represented on fossil plants (Fig. 1). As with most ichnofossils, it is important to note that different arthropods can produce similar damage types on plants and, conversely, a single organism can generate various herbivory features. Moreover, other more–or–less distantly related biological groups, including nematodes, pulmonate molluscs, fungi, oomycetes, bacteria and even viruses can produce damage that may be remarkably similar to arthropod herbivory scars (Labandeira & Prevec, 2014). Insect damage also provides an avenue for infection by pathogens, such as bacteria and fungi. In some cases, the insects themselves can act as disease vectors, including complex cases of multitrophic interactions in which adult insects transport fungal spores between plants, after which the larvae feed on the xylotrophic fungi (Kirkendall *et al.*, 2015).

Abiotic factors acting on living plant tissue, for example, water stress, physiological responses to micronutrient deficiencies, wind, hail and frost can also cause damage that may be difficult to distinguish from biogenic traces (Labandeira & Prevec, 2014). Hail damage can produce lesions similar in appearance to oviposition scars and galls on woody stems (Schubert, 1991), and extreme cold can result in root damage, leading to scorch symptoms in the leaves, caused by water stress (DT114 of Labandeira *et al.*, 2007).

Physical damage from wind–induced torsion or particulate matter generally results in simple tears between leaf veins, necrotic leaf edges or tip damage (Michels *et al.*, 1995). Such damage is widely expressed in Gondwanan glossopterid leaves (see, e.g., Pant & Gupta, 1968, 1971; Chandra & Surange, 1979; Edirisooriya *et al.* 2018).

Evidence of post–senescence damage to leaves is abundant in the fossil record, caused by mechanical damage during transport, or even cracking of the leaf by desiccation and rupturing or staining by sulphate crystallization after extraction of the fossil from moist sediments (Pant & Gupta, 1971, pl. 19, fig. 23; McLoughlin, 1992b, pl. 4, fig. 12). Additionally, many leaves may have been damaged by detritivores after accumulation on the sediment surface. For example, several of the coprolite types illustrated from the Guadalupian of Antarctica by Slater *et al.* (2012) contain a mix of plant tissues that are suggestive of production by generalist detritivores.

This review deals specifically with damage to living plant tissues. In general, such damage can be recognized in the fossil record by the development of a distinctive callus or reaction tissue around the damage feature, which may manifest in the fossil as a discrete ridge and/or narrow region of differential staining (Johnson & Lyon, 1991; Sohn *et al.*, 2017). Reasonably definitive fossil evidence of arthropod feeding in particular can include (1), the targeting of a certain organ or host–plant taxon that is relatable to a specific herbivore (e.g., Stone & Cook, 1998; Stone *et al.*, 2008), and (2), features indicative of feeding behaviours seen in modern herbivore analogues, including selective feeding and systematic repetition of damage features, in terms of shape, size, and position on the host plant (e.g., Sarzetti *et al.*, 2008; Kambli *et al.*, 2017).

To date, the recognition of herbivory on Gondwanan Permian plants has been patchy, most studies of the floras being focused on plant taxonomy. Much of the work on palaeoherbivory has targeted Northern Hemisphere fossil assemblages, particularly those of Cretaceous and Cenozoic age (Currano *et al.*, in press). Nevertheless, the vast array of literature on the Gondwanan floras now provides a solid understanding of the floristic composition of the austral Permian vegetation and its temporal and geographic variation. Many of the fossils illustrated in these studies also host examples of distinctive to probable arthropod damage, which are collated in this study.

The Permian vegetation of southern Gondwana (> 30°S palaeolatitude) was overwhelmingly dominated by one group of arborescent gymnosperms—commonly identified

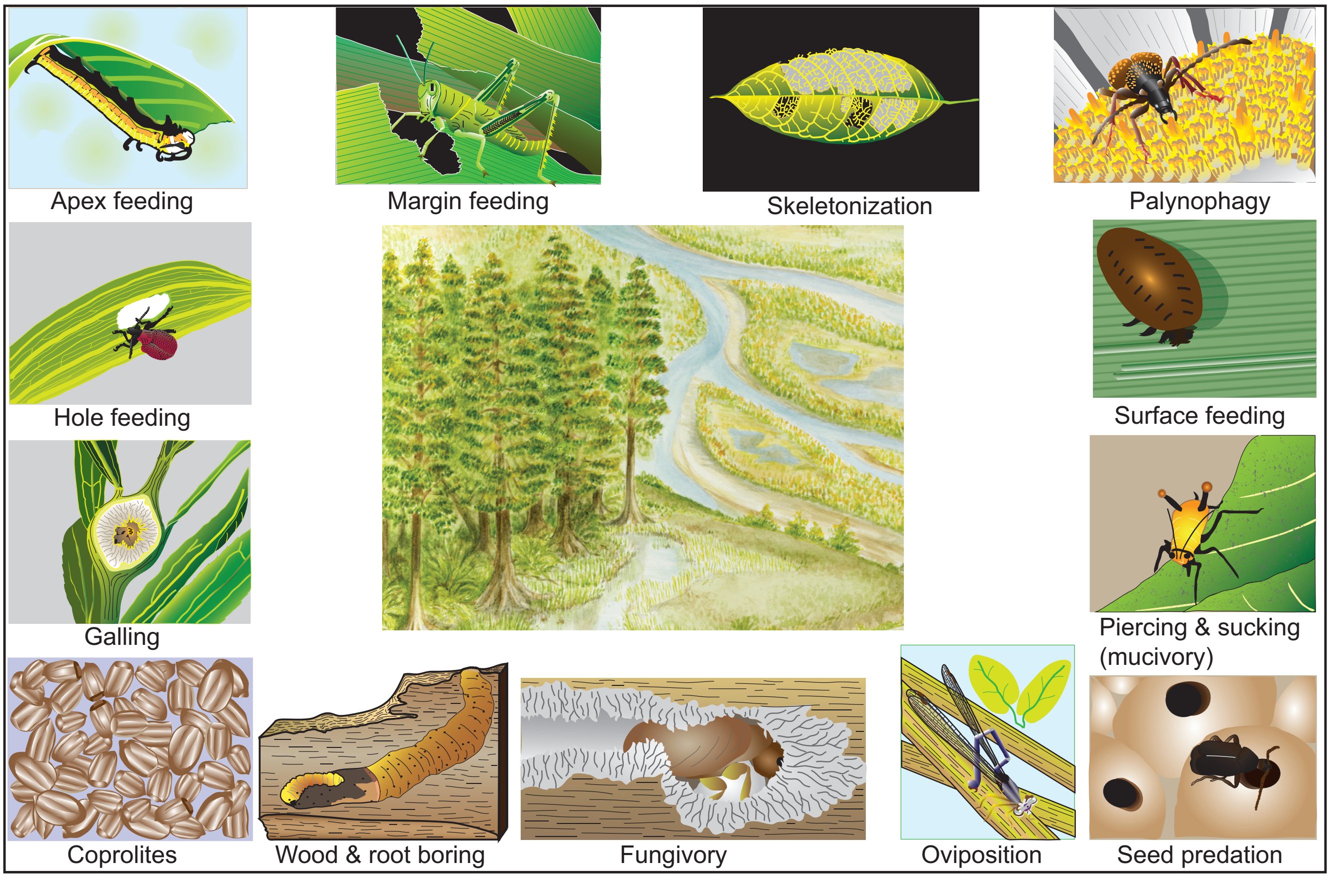


Fig. 1—Schematic diagram of the dominant herbivore feeding strategies in the Gondwanan Permian. Peripheral panels provide a pictorial representation of key forms of evidence for herbivory and surround a central panel portaying a reconstruction of the *Glossopteris* flora (after Slater *et al.*, 2015).

as Glossopteridales (although various other names including Arberiales, Ottokariales and Dictyopteridiales have been used for this group: McLoughlin, 2021). Glossopterids were particularly specialized for growth in the humid lowlands of middle to high southern latitudes (McLoughlin, 2001, 2011b). Their distinctively chambered root systems were well adapted to growth in waterlogged substrates. Their spathulate mesh–veined leaves are ubiquitous as fossils in floodplain facies and they were the prime contributors of organic matter to the extensive Permian coals of Gondwana (Holdgate *et al.*, 2005; Prevec, 2012; McLoughlin *et al.*, 2019). The glossopterid forests also hosted a range of other vascular plants including lycopsids, sphenopsids, ferns, cycads, ginkgoaleans, cordaitaleans, conifers, and several seed plants of uncertain affinity (Surange, 1966; Pant, 1982; Anderson & Anderson, 1985; Cúneo, 1990; Slater *et al.*, 2015). Glossopterids were predominantly large, broad–leafed, deciduous trees with pycnoxylic trunks (McLoughlin 2011b, 2021). Their reproductive biology, recently reviewed by McLoughlin & Prevec (in press), involved mostly wind dispersal of pollen and seeds, but some representatives may have employed entomophily or asexual reproductive strategies. Glossopterids originated around the Carboniferous–Permian transition (298.9 Ma) and the group was one of the major casualties of the end–Permian mass extinction (251.9 Ma).

Previous studies of plant–arthropod interactions in the Gondwanan Permian *Glossopteris* flora have consisted chiefly of isolated accounts of foliar damage, commonly as incidental reports among systematic descriptions of plant assemblages (e.g., Plumstead, 1963; McLoughlin, 1994a, b; Weaver *et al.*, 1997). Only in the past two decades have extensive assemblages of plant fossils with arthropod damage been documented (Adami–Rodriguez *et al.* 2004a, b; Prevec *et al.*, 2009; Cariglino & Gutiérrez, 2011; McLoughlin, 2011a; Srivastava & Agnihotri, 2011; Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012a, b; Gallego *et al.*, 2014; Cariglino, 2018; Dos Santos *et al.* 2020). Many of these studies have provided more secure identification of the style of damage and the potential trace maker(s), but the results were primarily descriptive. Only the work of Prevec *et al.* (2009) has so far provided a more quantitative approach to the analysis of herbivory guild representation in a fossil assemblage. On the other hand, certain styles of plant preservation (e.g., permineralized peats) have offered opportunities for identifying specific categories of plant–arthropod interactions, such as coprolites and borings (Slater *et al.*, 2012, 2015).

The body fossil record of insects in Permian strata of Gondwana is locally rich. However, the vast majority of these insect fossils (particularly those that are well preserved) derive from a handful of lagerstätten. Although these assemblages offer unparalleled snapshots of insect life in Permian Gondwana, their rarity and sporadic spatiotemporal distribution mean they are of limited value in tracking broader macroevolutionary trends. In the absence of a more consistent insect body fossil record, herbivory damage on fossilized plant parts provides the best evidence for reconstructing the feeding guilds represented in the Permian southern high–latitude glossopterid forest biome.

Here we aim to tabulate all previous records of insect–mediated damage on Gondwanan Permian plants documented over the past 200 years and to summarize the patterns of damage on plant groups. We assess the relative importance of herbivory strategies through the course of the Permian and evaluate the regional patterns in the representation of damage types and of target plants. We also compile a complementary list of all published non–aquatic arthropods recovered from Gondwanan Permian continental strata. Finally, we assess whether Gondwanan Permian plants developed novel strategies to mitigate herbivore attack. Our aim is to compile all existing data on arthropod damage as a baseline for future studies of herbivory in Gondwanan Permian floras.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

We conducted a literature–based search for all published records of arthropod interactions with plants preserved in Permian strata of southern Gondwana. These are supplemented with our own observations of field and museum collections. For our purposes, the region of study corresponds to the geographic extent of confident records of glossopterid gymnosperms (see fig. 1 of McLoughlin 2011b; and Fig. 2). We exclude records from other phytogeographic regions where rare reports of putative *Glossopteris* are not supported by co–occurrences of typical glossopterid reproductive structures or roots (e.g., Asama, 1966; Zimina 1967; Bercovici *et al.*, 2012; Naugolnykh & Uranbileg, 2018). This area also excludes northern portions of the Gondwanan supercontinent that lay outside the geographic range of *Glossopteris* (e.g., northern Africa and northern South America: Iannuzzi *et al.*, 2015). For each record, we document the author(s), illustrations, age, stratigraphic unit, geographic location, type of damage, and host plant. Where possible we apply the damage type (DT) categories of Labandeira *et al.* (2007) but we note that, in many cases, variance in form has meant that many damage features are difficult to assign categorically to any one DT and, in such cases, a simple description is provided. To complement the record of herbivory, we collated all published records of non–aquatic continental arthropod body fossils (primarily insects and mites) from the same region and stratigraphic interval to assess some of the potential candidates responsible for the examples of herbivory.

We can not guarantee that our lists of occurrences of either herbivory traces or arthropod body fossils are complete, since the nature of some damage features on plants illustrated in various reports, and the recognition of some insect remains, are equivocal. In cases where there is a small to moderate degree of doubt as to an arthropod causative agent, we have indicated ‘probable’ or ‘possible’ damage. We have excluded records where we consider the damage features to be more likely attributable to physical processes before or after burial or attrition during preparation. We are also aware that our survey of the literature may not be comprehensive, since some taxonomic studies published in conference proceedings and in provincial journals remain difficult to access. A further caveat is the undoubtedly strong bias in the fossil plant taxonomic literature towards illustration of specimens that are well preserved and complete, hence showing more and better morphological details (Guerra–Sommer, 1995) rather than specimens that have been degraded by arthropod, fungal or bacterial damage. We are also cognizant of uncertainties in the dating of many non–marine rock units where biostratigraphic data is limited and correlation to the international chronostratigraphic scheme is poor. Even where radiogenic isotopic dates are available, these have not always provided consistent age constraints on fossiliferous rock units. For example, dating of tuffs from the Rio Bonito Formation of Brazil has yielded ages ranging from Asselian to Roadian (Matos *et al.,* 2001; Cagliari *et al.,* 2014; Griffis *et al.,* 2018; Rocha–Campos *et al.,* 2019), although following Bicca *et al.* (2020), and on palaeobotanical grounds, we would argue that the unit is predominantly of late Sakmarian to Artinskian age. For these reasons, quantitative evaluation of the herbivory records on a Gondwana–wide scale is greatly constrained. Nevertheless, we consider our survey of the literature provides a foundation for assessing the general representation of arthropod herbivory in the *Glossopteris* flora and provides a solid basis for future studies employing more quantitative approaches.

To supplement these data, we illustrate a selection of representative examples of arthropod damage from various institutional collections to highlight the general range of herbivory styles. Macrophotographs were taken with a Canon Eos 40D or Sony Cybershot digital cameras, generally with low–angle lighting from the upper left. Light micrography of thin sections was undertaken using an Olympus BX51 microscope equipped with a Lumenera Infinity–2 digital camera, an Olympus SZX10 stereomicroscope with an Industrial Digital Camera, or a Zeiss Stemi SV6 dissecting microscope equipped with a Sony Soundvision digital camera. Some permineralized peat samples were digested in acid according to the bulk–maceration methods outlined by Slater *et al.* (2012), whereafter mesofossils were picked from residues using a camel–hair brush then mounted on

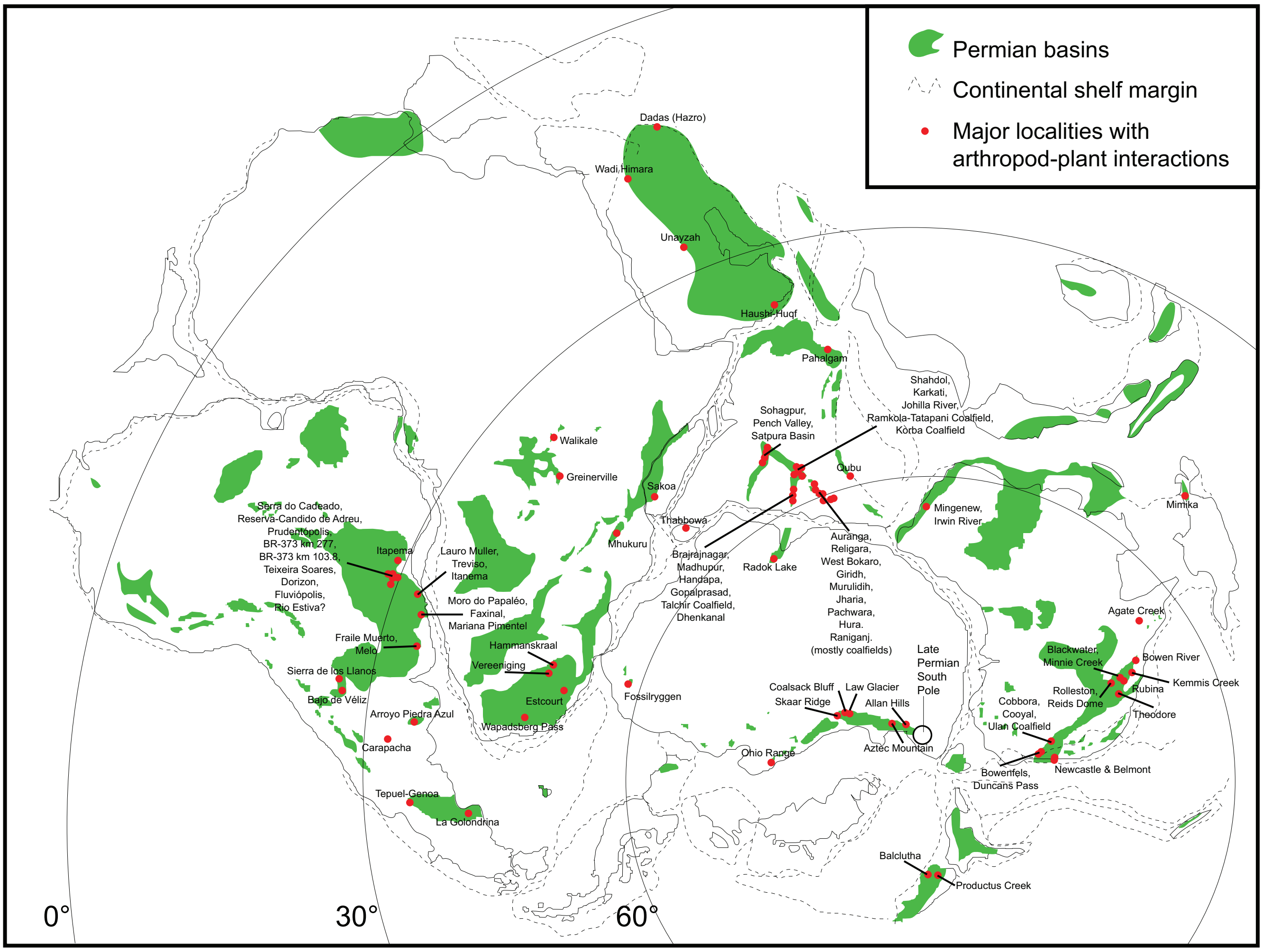


Fig. 2—Permian reconstruction of Gondwana showing the distribution of sedimentary basins (shaded) and the major localities hosting examples of plant–arthropod interactions.

aluminium stubs, coated with gold and imaged with the use of a Hitachi S–4300 field emission scanning electron microscope at the Swedish Museum of Natural History. Graphical reconstructions of plant organs and herbivory styles were produced by the authors using Adobe Creative Cloud software. Illustrated specimens are held in the collections of various institutions according to the following prefixes: BP—Evolutionary Studies Institute (formerly the Bernard Price Institute) of the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; VM—Vaal Teknorama Museum (formerly the Vereeniging Museum), Veereniging; AM—Albany Museum, Makhanda (Grahamstown); UQ—University of Queensland and GSQ—Geological Survey of Queensland now integrated with the Queensland Museum, Brisbane; AM—Australian Museum, Sydney; MM—Geological Survey of New South Wales, Londonderry, New South Wales; GA—Geoscience Australia, Canberra; MV—Museum Victoria, Melbourne; GSI—Geological Survey of India, Calcutta; UCB—Botany Department of the University of Calcutta, Calcutta; BSIP—Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeosciences, Lucknow; and NRM—Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Our survey of over 2000 papers, unpublished theses and technical reports on aspects of the *Glossopteris* flora yielded over 500 combinations of DT–plant associations from the full Permian stratigraphic spectrum spanning all major provinces of Gondwana (Tables 1, 2). We have not attempted to revise the taxonomy of the host plants, except for a few instances where we correct the identifications (stated in parentheses) based on current generic demarcations. We advise caution in applying the species–level identifications of the host plants to analyses of interspecific variation in foliar herbivory, since widely used names of morphotaxa, such as *Glossopteris angustifolia*, do not necessarily represent the same biological species across the disparate parts of Gondwana. Here we summarize the distribution of the major functional feeding groups and subgroups and the representation of host plants through the Permian across Gondwana.

External foliage feeding

External foliage feeding involves the consumption of live leaf tissue by an external herbivore, and in fossils it is generally marked by the presence of a raised or differentially stained rim surrounding the damaged area, representing the thickened, callus tissue produced by the living plant in response to the damage (Labandeira 1998b). This functional feeding group is subdivided into various subgroups, such as margin feeding, hole feeding, surface feeding and skeletonization (Fig. 1). We treat each of these subgroups separately and summarize their representation in Permian plant assemblages across Gondwana.

Margin and apex feeding

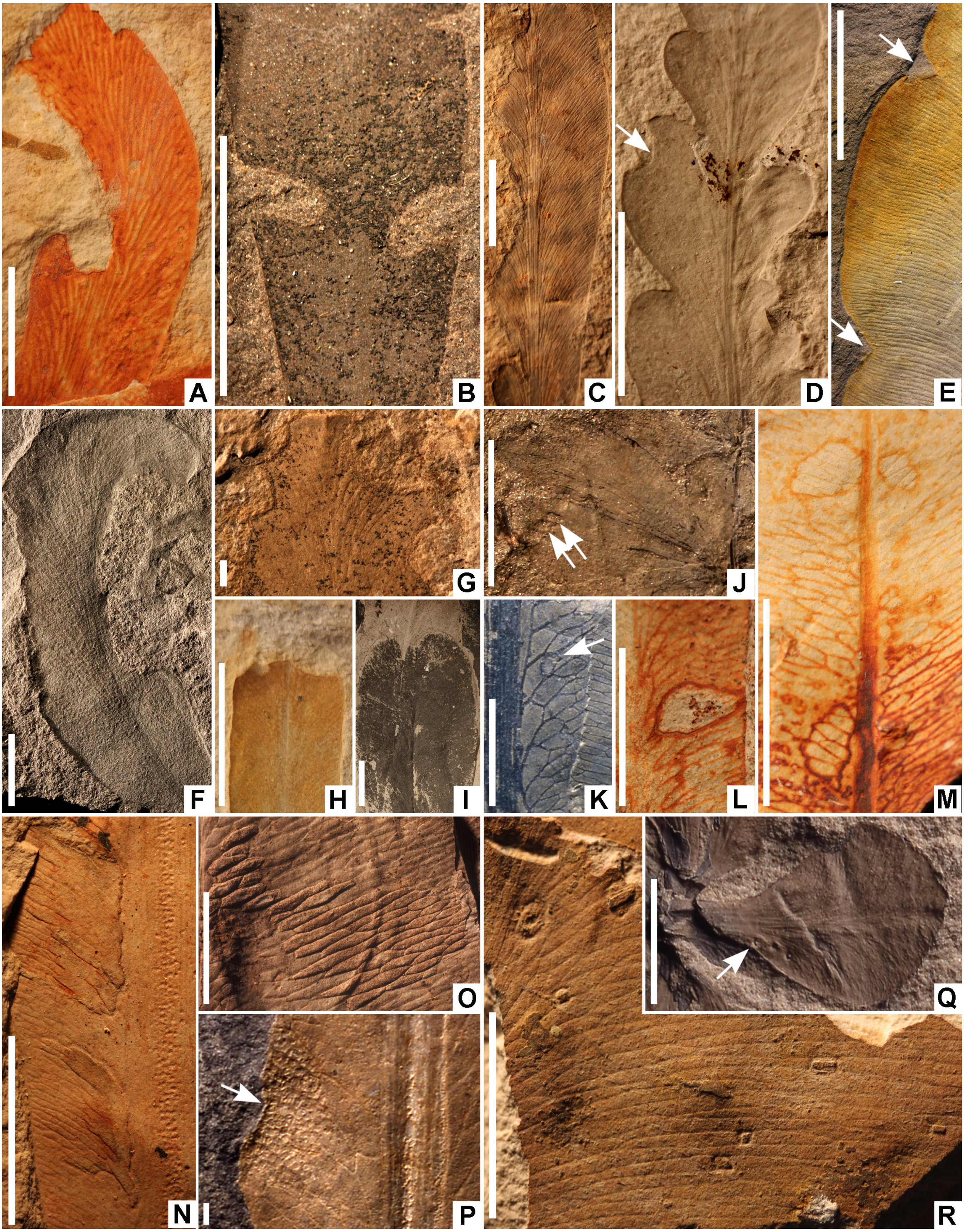
Margin feeding (Fig. 1) is the most common and obvious form of damage to leaves in the *Glossopteris* flora. We identified over 140 examples (damage/host–plant/stratigraphic–unit associations) of margin feeding across Gondwana (Tables 1, 2). Most such herbivory traces are simple C–shaped, excisions of the outer lamina with thin reaction tissue (Figs 3D, G; 4D; 5H) referable to DT12 of Labandeira *et al.* (2007). A few excisions extend to the midrib (DT14: Fig. 3A, F) and some are more notably U–shaped (Fig. 3B) or with a keyhole morphology (DT15: Fig. 5F), narrowly rectangular, V–shaped (Fig. 3D, E; 5B) or trench–like (Fig. 5D; e.g., Saksena, 1962, pl. 1, figs 4, 7, 8; Appert, 1977, pl. 6, figs 4, 5; Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3F; Fernández & Chiesa, 2019, fig. 2A–C). Several other variants of margin feeding, including polylobate and continuous irregular cuspate traces (Figs 3C; 5E), have been illustrated (e.g., Appert, 1977, pl. 4, fig. 4; Anderson & Anderson 1985, pl. 80, fig. 1a, b; Srivastava, 1988c, pl. 1, figs 4, 5; Adami–Rodriguez *et al.* 2004b, fig. 5A, B; Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3G). Since richness in damage types broadly correlates with herbivore diversity in modern angiosperm–dominated floras, our data suggests that a diverse array of herbivores was involved in producing the varied margin–feeding traces on plants of the *Glossopteris* flora. However, the correlation is not always straightforward, since many herbivores can each produce multiple types of feeding traces (see Carvalho *et al.* 2014).

A subset of margin feeding is represented by herbivory targeted on the leaf apex (Fig. 1: apex feeding). This is typically represented in the *Glossopteris* flora by either roughly transverse excisions of the leaf apex (Fig. 3H; e.g., McLoughlin, 1994b, pl. 4, fig. 2; Adami–Rodriguez *et al.,* 2004b, fig. 5A) or by various U–to V–shaped notches commonly associated with callus formation or distortion of the apical veins (Figs 3I; 5G; Leguizamon, 1979, fig. 5; Anderson & Anderson, 1985, pl. 70, fig. 5a; Melchor & Césari, 1997, fig. 8.1; Labandeira & Prevec, 2014, fig. 8B; Fernández & Chiesa, 2019, fig. 2G).

The vast majority of both typical margin–feeding and more targeted apex–feeding damage is expressed on glossopterid leaves. However, various authors have also noted similar damage on leaves of *Noeggerathiopsis*, *Cheirophyllum*, *Rhipidopsis*, *Botrychiopsis* and, in rare cases, on pinnules of various ferns (Tables 1, 2). Very rare examples are represented on the leaflets of *Trizygia* and *Sphenophyllum* species (Feistmantel, 1880; Archangelsky, 1958b, fig. 7; Appert, 1977, pl. 6, figs 4, 5; Adami–Rodrigues *et al.,* 2017), and possibly on *Schizoneura* (Feistmantel, 1880) and *Annularia* (Cúneo, 2000, fig. 1A). Margin feeding (DT12–15) was recorded as the dominant herbivory style (23.4% of

⟶

Fig. 3—Representative examples of arthropod–plant interactions from the Permian of Gondwana. **A**, Deeply incised margin feeding (DT15) on *Glossopteris browniana*; AMF57491. **B**, Pair of U–shaped margin–feeding excisions on *Glossopteris* sp.; AMF128464. **C**, Separate broad and deep V–shaped margin feeding on *Glossopteris xiphophylla*; AMF46508. **D**, Deep V–shaped and shallow C–shaped (DT12 arrowed) margin feeding; AMF26680b. **E**, Broad, shallow V–shaped margin feeding (arrowed) on *Glossopteris ampla*; NRMS0893949b–0. **F**, Broad margin–feeding excision (DT14) to midrib causing curvature of *Glossopteris* leaf; GNS B1013/1. **G**, Series of C–shaped margin excisions (DT12) around *Glossopteris* leaf apex; AMF39860b. **H**, Truncate apex feeding on *Glossopteris xiphophylla*; AMF39918. **I**, V–shaped apex–feeding on *Glossopteris browniana*; AMF81278b. **J**, Small hole feeding (DT01 arrowed) on distal portion of *Trizygia speciosa* leaflet; GSI5612. **K**, Small interveinal hole feeding scar (DT01 arrowed) on *Belemnopteris elongata*; GSQF12341. **L**, Elliptical hole feeding (DT02) on *Glossopteris* sp. **M**, Small areas of either interveinal surface feeding (DT31) or skeletonization retaining secondary vein stringers adjacent to midrib (DT24) on *Glossopteris* sp. **N**, Polylobate area of surface feeding damage (DT30) predominantly following secondary veins on *Glossopteris* sp.; BSIP2637c. **O**, Broad polylobate area of interveinal surface feeding with weak reaction rim (DT29?) on *Glossopteris chevronata*; UQF19246. **P**, Polylobate area of roughened surface feeding damage (arrowed) spanning multiple areolae on leaf linked to *Austroglossa walkomii*; AMF51835. **Q**, Series of punctures (mucivory damage) along basal secondary veins (DT138 arrowed) of *Glossopteris walkomii*; AMF43178. **R**, Isolated punctures (mucivory damage) at secondary vein junctions in a *Glossopteris* sp.; BSIP34026c. Sources: **A**, Dunedoo Formation (Lopingian), Dunedoo, Gunnedah Basin, eastern Australia; **B–D**, **G**, **H**, Newcastle Coal Measures (Lopingian), Belmont, Sydney Basin, eastern Australia; **E**, Illawarra Coal Measures (Lopingian), Cobbora, Sydney Basin, eastern Australia; **F**, undetermined unit (Permian), Transantarctic Mountains; **I**, Whittingham Coal Measures (Guadalupian–Lopingian), Saxonvale Mine, Sydney Basin, eastern Australia; **J**, Raniganj Formation (Lopingian), Raniganj Coalfield, India; **K**, Moranbah Coal Measures (Wuchiapingian), Rosella Creek, Bowen Basin, eastern Australia; **L**, **M**, Koogah Formation (Artinskian), Mount Wingen, Gunnedah Basin, eastern Australia; **N**, **R**, Kamthi Formation (Lopingian) Hinjrida Ghati, Odisha, India; **O**, Black Alley Shale (Changhsingian), Inglis Dome, Bowen Basin, eastern Australia; P, Illawarra Coal Measures (Changhsingian), Cooyal, Sydney Basin, eastern Australia; **Q**, Illawarra Coal Measures (Changhsingian), Duncans Pass, Sydney Basin, eastern Australia. Scale bars = 10 mm except for **G** and **P** (=1 mm).


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
J
M
H
I
K
L
N
O
Q
P
R

occurrences) on leaves (predominantly glossopterids) from the Lopingian Clouston Farm assemblage in the Karoo Basin (Prevec *et al.,* 2009). Possible candidate producers of such marginal foliage feeding damage include various proto–coleopterans and orthopteroids (Guerra–Sommer, 1995; Labandeira, 1998a). Targeted feeding at the foliar apex has been tentatively attributed to the activities of orthopteroid insects (Adami–Rodrigues *et al.,* 2004b).

Hole feeding

Hole feeding consists of excision of tissues through the entire depth of the leaf (Fig. 1), the lamina developing callus tissue completely surrounding the damaged area (Figs 3J–L; 5A, C, L). Hole feeding appears to be the second most common style of damage to leaves in the *Glossopteris* flora. We noted over 60 records of hole feeding (with varying degrees of confidence) on the leaves of assorted plant groups (Tables 1, 2). Prevec *et al.* (2009) recorded hole feeding in low to moderate abundance on at least 10 morphotypes of glossopterid leaves and bracts, and also on an unidentified axis in a quantitative study of the Lopingian Clouston Farm flora in the Karoo Basin. As per margin feeding, hole feeding is most heavily represented on the dominant glossopterid leaves throughout Gondwana. However, putative examples are also evident on various other gymnosperms including ginkgoaleans, cordaitaleans and *Botrychiopsis* (Kurtz, 1921; White, 1962; Pant & Verma, 1964; Cúneo, 1987; Jasper *et al.*, 2003, Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012b, 2015; Gallego *et al.*, 2014), and on glossopterid protective or reproductive bracts (Cridland, 1963; Van Dijk *et al.*, 1979; Adami–Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004b). Rare examples have also been reported or illustrated on *Sphenophyllum* (Adami–Rodrigues *et al.*, 2017) and *Neomariopteris* (Singh & Chandra, 1999, pl. 3, fig. 2) leaves. In the geographic transition zone between the typical Gondwanan and Cathaysian floras, examples of gigantopterid leaves also appear to bear hole–feeding damage (Wagner, 1962, pl. 24, figs 2, 2a). The possible small circular hole feeding traces on *Dicroidium* leaves from the Um Irna Formation, Jordan (Abu Hamad *et al.* 2008), are of uncertain age, being attributed to either the latest Permian or earliest Triassic.

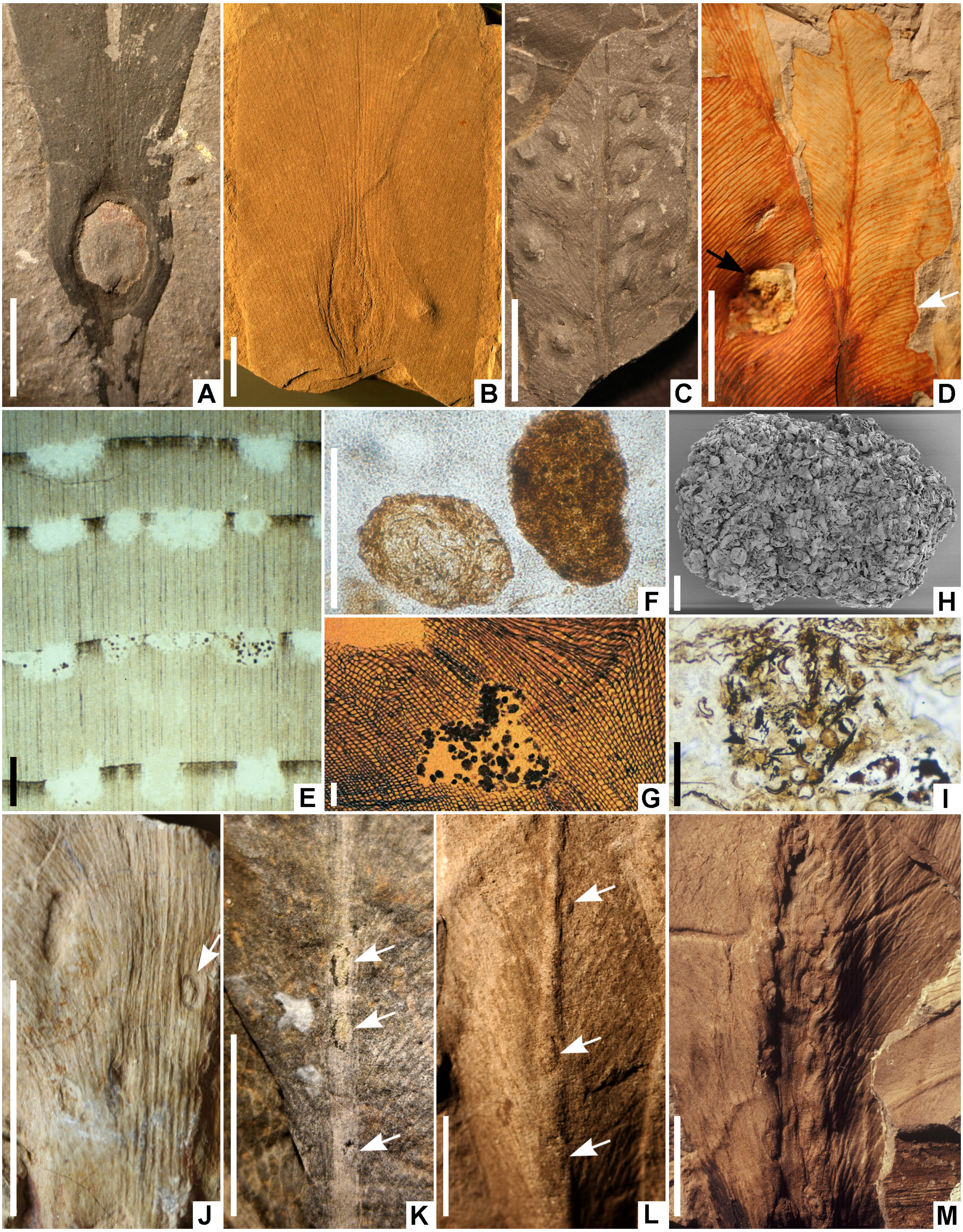
Various insect groups can produce hole feeding damage, among which protorthopterans and early coleopterans are potential candidates. Pulmonate gastropods represent another group that produce this category of damage but have not been generally considered among potential Permian herbivores. Terrestrial gastropods have a fossil record that stretches back to the Carboniferous (Pek *et al.*, 1996; Stworzewicz *et al.*, 2009), and were especially abundant in some Early Permian palaeoequatorial terrestrial communities (Rößler *et al.*, 2012; Rößler, 2021). Modern snails produce scalloped margin–feeding damage and hole–feeding scars (of a large range of sizes and shapes), with large polylobate holes between veins grading into skeletonization. Such damage tends to avoid the larger veins, leading to the production of elongate trench feeding in leaves with parallel to sub–parallel venation. Terrestrial gastropods tend to be generalist feeders today, consuming both living and dead plant tissues (Speiser, 2001) and, although the body fossil record of gastropods in Gondwanan Permian continental ecosystems is minimal, they should not be dismissed as potential herbivores.

Surface feeding (or surface abrasion)

This feeding strategy involves the removal of one or more layers of leaf tissue (commonly in interveinal segments: Fig. 1) leaving at least one surface of the lamina intact (Figs 3N; K, M, O) and, in some cases leaving a roughened texture (Fig. 3P). Adami–Rodriguez *et al.* (2004a, b) illustrated possible examples of this feeding strategy as interveinal strips with callused rims on glossopterid and cordaitalean leaves from Brazil. Various other possible examples of this feeding strategy have been illustrated including interveinal damage (a broad area of raised areolae) flanking the midrib of *Glossopteris mosesi* leaves (Archangelsky, 1957, pl. 10, fig.

⟶

Fig. 4—Representative examples of arthropod interactions with plants from the Permian of Gondwana. **A**, Large circular gall (cf. DT117) on the proximal midrib of *Glossopteris acutifolia*; AMF119492. **B**, Large ovate gall (cf. DT84) on the proximal midrib of *Palaeovittaria kurtzii*; BP/2/13595. **C**, Elliptical galls (cf. DT80) or oviposition scars on the mid–lamina of *Glossopteris* sp.; UCB Mc 250. **D**, Shallow scalloped margin feeding (DT12: white arrow) and pseudoherbivory (root–penetration) damage (black arrow); un–numbered AMF specimen. **E**, Regular borings in late wood of growth rings in *Australoxylon mondii*; NMVP200040D. **F**, Enlargement of coprolites containing tracheid wall fragments from borings in *Australoxylon mondii* wood; NMVP200040D. **G**, Probable oribatid mite coprolites in a boring within permineralized *Vertebraria australis*; NRMS090127. **H**, Coprolite containing primarily bisaccate pollen (evidence of palynophagy); NRMS087857–07; **I**, Coprolite with mixed contents (evidence of detritivory); NRMS090126. **J**, Solitary elliptical oviposition scar (DT76 arrowed) on midline of *Gangamopteris cyclopteroides* var *major* leaf; NRMS047785. **K**, Series of elliptical oviposition scars (DT76 arrowed) on midrib of *Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. browniana* leaf; GAF22174B. **L**, Series of elliptical oviposition scars (DT76? arrowed) on and adjacent to midrib of *Glossopteris intermedia* lectotype; GSI5257. **M**, Series of regular circular to elliptical oviposition scars (cf. DT76) flanking midrib of *Glossopteris bucklandensis*; UQF76185a. Sources: **A**, Illawarra Coal Measures (Lopingian), Ulan Coal Mine, Sydney Basin, eastern Australia; **B**, Vryheid Formation (Artinskian), Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, South Africa;.**C**, Murulidih Colliery, Mohuda Basin, India; **D**, Koogah Formation (Artinskian), Gunnedah Basin, eastern Australia; **E**–**I**, uppermost Toploje Member (Wordian), Bainmedart Coal Measures, Radok Lake, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica; **J**, Egg Harbour Member (Lopingian), Bay of Harbours Formation, Dos Lomas, East Falkland Islands; **K**, **L**, Raniganj Formation (Lopingian), Raniganj Coalfield, India; **M**, Black Alley Shale (Changhsingian), Inglis Dome, Bowen Basin, eastern Australia. Scale bars = 10 mm except **F**–**I** (= 100 µm).


A
B
C
D
E
F
H
G
I
J
K
L
M

3; text–fig. 3.2). Similar features, either confined between a set of secondary veins or spanning several veins (attributed to DTs 28, 31, 103: Fig. 3O) were illustrated by Read (1941), Césari & Hünicken (1992), McLoughlin (1994a), Tybusch (2005), Srivastava & Agnihotri (2011), Pillai (2012), Pinheiro *et al.* (2012b), Gallego *et al.* (2014), Cariglino (2018) and Fernández & Chiesa (2019) on various glossopterid, ginkgoalean and cordaitalean leaves. Cariglino (2018) also illustrated polylobate surface (window) feeding on both sides of midrib (DT82) in an unidentified *Glossopteris* leaf. In their detailed study of the Lopingian Clouston Farm (Normandien Formation) assemblage from the Karoo Basin, Prevec *et al.* (2009) identified six surface feeding damage types (DTs 29, 30, 31, 75, 103, 106) spread across 11 primarily glossopterid leaf and bract morphotypes. Based on comparisons with the feeding behaviours of certain families of extant Coleoptera (Chysomelidae, Curculionidae), it has been suggested that this style of damage is potentially attributable to proto–coleopterans (Adami–Rodrigues *et al.*, 2004b).

Skeletonization

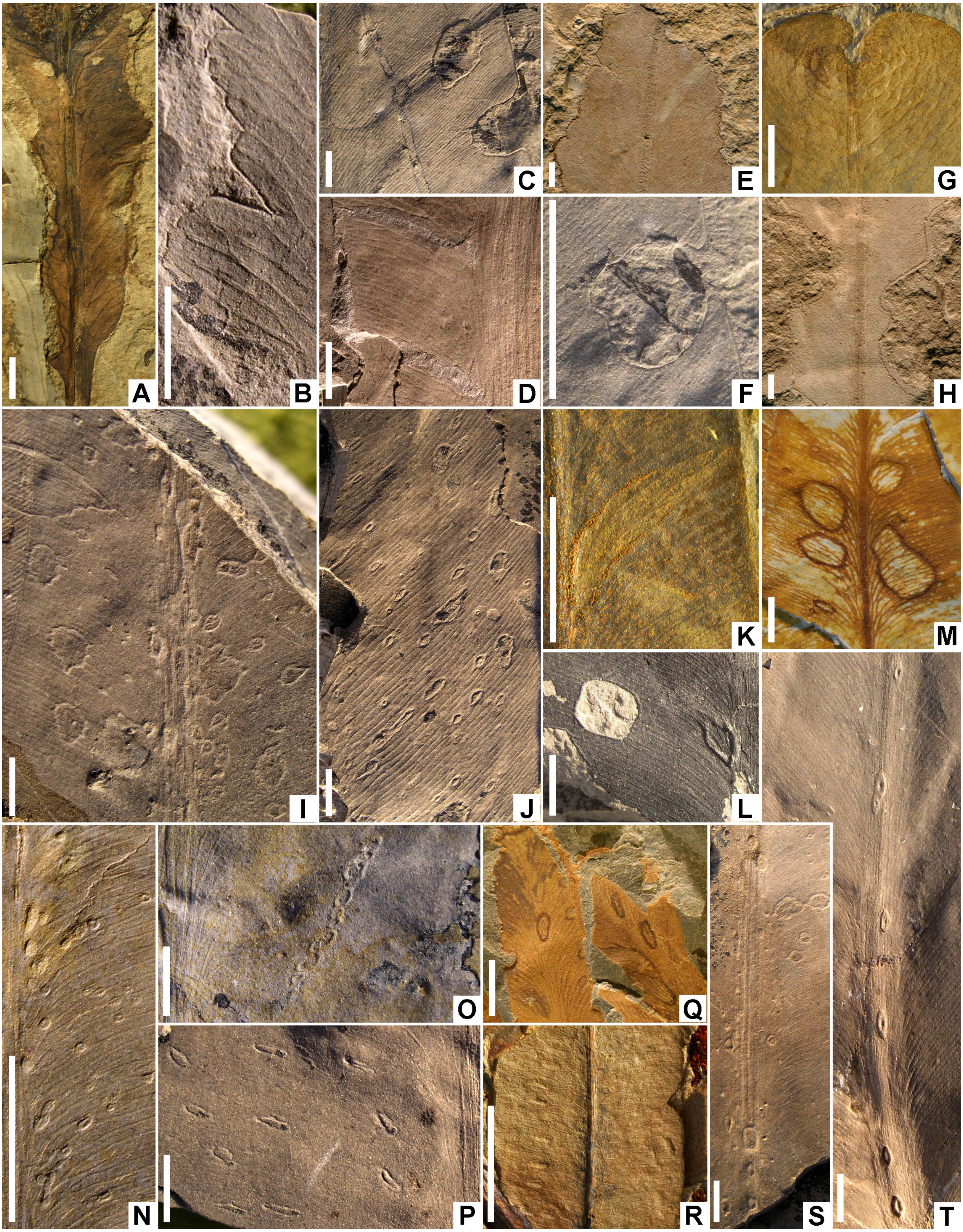
Leaf skeletonization is a somewhat specialized category of external foliage feeding involving the consumption of a non–marginal portion of the lamina while retaining a latticework of veins or veinlets (Labandeira, 2002; Fig. 1). Evidence for skeletonization is patchy and equivocal in illustrated plant remains from the Permian of Gondwana, and some examples may alternatively represent surface feeding (Fig. 3M). Adami–Rodriguez *et al.* (2004a, b) illustrated segments of roughened lamina tracking the secondary veins on Brazilian *Glossopteris* leaf impressions that might represent skeletonization. Cariglino (2018, fig. 3S) illustrated similar possible skeletonization over much of the lamina of an unidentified *Glossopteris* leaf from Argentina. A further similar example of putative skeletonization was documented by Edirisooriya *et al.* (2018, fig. 4e) on *Glossopteris raniganjensis* from Sri Lanka. The detailed study of the Lopingian Clouston Farm (Normandien Formation) assemblage from the Karoo Basin similarly found skeletonization to be rare, with just single examples of DT16 and DT17 recorded on one *Glossopteris* morphotype. Larval hemipteroids and coleopteroids were potential producers of this style of damage in the Permian. Some orthopteroids may also have produced this style of skeletonization (Kazakova, 1985). Further, similar skeletonization can be produced by detritivory, so groups such as blattoids might have produced equivalent damage patterns.

Leaf mining

Leaf mining involves the consumption of tissues in the leaf interior without removing the cuticle apart from the production of small entry and exit holes. Several putative examples of leaf mining have been reported from Permian glossopterid leaves (Table 1). Archangelsky & Wagner (1983, figs 9, 10) illustrated a linear trace, < 1 mm wide, aligned parallel to and c. 2 mm from the margin of a *Glossopteris stricta* leaf. Adami–Rodrigues *et al.* (2004a, b) identified a single bifurcating curvilinear structure found on the basal and middle parts of a *Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. indica* leaf. Pinheiro *et al.* (2012b) noted a possible leaf mine near the margin of a *Glossopteris communis* leaf. Cariglino (2018) identified semicircular traces with central circular marks near the margins of a *Glossopteris* leaf that are suggestive of a simple unspecialized mining strategy. All of these putative examples

⟶

Fig. 5—Representative examples of arthropod interactions with *Glossopteris* leaves from Permian strata of the Karoo Basin, South Africa. **A**, Continuous margin feeding (DT12 on lower left), polylobate hole feeding (DT03 on upper right), and oviposition scars on midrib (DT76) of leaf with attached *Estcourtia* polysperm; NM/1276a. **B**, Leaf with V–shaped to lobate margin feeding (DT12); BP7104. **C**, U–shaped margin feeding (DT12) and large, slightly polylobate hole feeding (DT05); BP7399. **D**, Trenched margin feeding to midrib following the course of secondary veins (DT14); BP7106. **E**, Lobate to scalloped continuous margin feeding (DT12); BP14341. **F**, Keyhole margin feeding (DT15); BP7399. **G**, Notched feeding on apex (DT13) causing distortion of venation; AM KY260a. **H**, Continuous broadly scalloped margin feeding with distinctive reaction zone (DT12); BP14113. **I**, Oviposition scars with irregular reaction rims, range of sizes and shapes from circular to elliptical, egg insertion point visible in centre of many of the scars (DT101), small elliptical oviposition scars on midrib (DT76), possible piercing and sucking (DT46); BP7135. **J**, Scattered, elliptical oviposition scars (some coalescing) on lamina (DT101); BP7135. **K**, Surface feeding damage tracking secondary veins (DT97) or possible fungal damage (DT58); AM KY712b. **L**, Circular hole feeding (DT04) in outer lamina and spindle–shaped oviposition scar (DT101) adjacent to midrib; BP7399. **M**, Oviposition scars (DT101, upper left and lower left) and polylobate surface feeding (DT31); BP25025. **N**, Small, scattered, elliptical to spindle–shaped oviposition scars (DT101), some aligned end–to–end or in clusters (DT100); possibly piercing–and–sucking damage (DT 48, DT138); BP7402. **O**, Oblique chain of contiguous elliptical oviposition scars across mid–lamina and aligned with vein course (new DT); BP7399. **P**, Spindle–shaped oviposition scars with linear to arcuate arrangement across lamina (DT100); BP7135. **Q**, Elliptical oviposition scars with prominent reaction rims (DT102; DT76), and with associated necrotic regions, possibly due to secondary fungal infection (DT136) on morphotype W1 of Prevec *et al.* (2010); AM WN 108a. **R**, Series of longitudinally arrayed, transversely aligned, spindle–shaped oviposition scars on mid–lamina (cf. DT54); AM KY346. **S**, Oviposition scars variably arrayed on midrib (DT76), flanking midrib, and on mid–lamina (DT101) and possible piercing and sucking scars alongside midrib (DT138); BP7135. **T**, Spindle–shaped oviposition scars regularly aligned along midrib (DT76); BP7135. **A**, Normandien Formation, (Lopingian), Mooi River; **B**–**D**, **F**, **I**, **J**, **L**, **N**–**P**, **S**, **T**, Hammanskraal Formation (Vryheid Formation equivalent: Artinskian), Hammanskraal; **E**, **H**, Vryheid Formation (Artinskian), Vereeniging; **G**, **K**, **R**, Emakwezini Formation (Wuchiapingian), Kwa Yaya; **M**, Geological outlier possibly in part equivalent to the Volksrust Formation (?Guadalupian), Lawley; **Q**, Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation (Changhsingian), New Wapadsberg Pass. Scale bars = 10 mm.


A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T

of leaf mining remain equivocal and might alternatively represent other damage types or even indentations in the lamina caused by differential compaction over underlying curvilinear features, such as fine roots or burrows in the sediment. For example, Maheshwari and Bajpai, (1990, fig. 5) illustrated putative mines in a *Saportaea* leaf that probably constitute indentations caused by burrows in the underlying sediment. Such linear features are widely reported in the literature and some cross–cutting and looped examples have been responsible for misinterpretations of leaf features as fructifications (Rigby, 1983; McLoughlin, 2012).

Alternative evidence for leaf mining is in the form of sub–rounded to angular coprolites containing densely packed cell wall fragments preserved in interveinal cavities within mesophyll evidenced in transverse sections of permineralized *Glossopteris* leaves from Antarctica (Slater *et al.,* 2012). However, there is no reaction tissue around these cavities and they may represent detritivore traces. Importantly, the extensive investigation of plant damage from a Lopingian assemblage of plants from South Africa by Prevec *et al.* (2009) did not identify any undoubted cases of leaf mining. The earliest convincing examples of leaf mining in the fossil record come from the earliest Triassic of Russia (Krassilov & Karasev, 2008). This endophytic feeding strategy became more diverse by the late Middle to early Late Triassic with representative examples recorded across Gondwana and elsewhere (Rozefelds & Sobbe, 1987; Zherikhin, 2002; Labandeira & Anderson, 2005; Labandeira *et al.*, 2017).

Piercing and sucking (mucivory)

In the absence of scars left by the carapaces of specialist fluid–feeding arthropods, such as scale insects (Harris *et al.*, 2007; Wappler & Ben–Dov, 2008; Tosolini & Pole, 2010), mucivory damage (Fig. 1) is commonly represented by very small, relatively featureless scar tissue especially clustered or aligned over primary and/or secondary veins (Figs 3Q, R; 5S). There are numerous potential examples of such damage illustrated on fossil leaves from the Gondwanan Permian but few have morphological or distributional characters that allow unequivocal assignment to piercing–and–sucking. Various glossopterid leaves have small scar–like pustules arranged along secondary veins (see e.g., Adami–Rodriguez *et al.,* 2004b, fig. 6J; Edirisooriya *et al.*, 2018, fig. 4g, h; Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4G, H, L) that probably represent piercing–and–sucking damage. An intensive investigation of one Lopingian assemblage from the Karoo Basin found mucivory to be rare and registered on just two *Glossopteris* leaf morphotypes (Prevec *et al.* 2009) but more recent unpublished work in this basin suggests that this damage type is more common than reported previously.

Mucivory damage (especially DT46 and 47) is primarily represented on the dominant glossopterid species, but there are also possible occurrences on *Noeggerathiopsis* (cordaitalean) leaves (White, 1908, pl. 9, fig. 7) and lycopsid microphylls (Cariglino, 2018). Hemipteroid and palaeodictyopteroid insects were the likely prime mucivorous herbivores of Permian Gondwanan plants (Prevec *et al.*, 2009).

Galling

Galls are complex structures induced by various small herbivores, parasites and pathogens on almost any part of the host plant to provide both shelter and a food source (Fig. 1). Although representing one of the more sophisticated styles of herbivory, galls are relatively common on plants, especially glossopterid leaves, from the Permian of Gondwana (Fig. 4A–C). Various examples of galls have been reported on glossopterid leaves from most continents (e.g., Archangelsky *et al.*, 1981; Banerjee & Bera, 1998; Adami–Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004a, b; Prevec *et al.*, 2009; McLoughlin, 2011a; Cariglino, 2013, 2018; Fernández & Chiesa, 2019). Many of these structures are positioned on or adjacent to the leaf midrib but, in a few cases, they occur scattered across the lamina (Holmes, 1995, figs 55, 56; Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4S). Only a few examples of galls have been documented on non–glossopterid plants from this region. Of these, a possible isolated gall on a fern pinnule (Pant & Misra, 1977, pl. 3, fig. 1), and a solitary gall on the base of a *Sphenophyllum* leaflet (Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4U) are notable. Prevec *et al.* (2009) found galling to be rare, occurring on just two *Glossopteris* morphotypes, in the well–studied Coulston Farm (Lopingian) assemblage from South Africa.

The identification of galls is particularly convincing where distinctive radial markings and/or a central ostiole are preserved (Cariglino, 2018), or where the damage features are too large to represent oviposition scars (McLoughlin, 2011a). On this basis, the large circular to elliptical features on glossopterid midribs that lack ovules or seed scars (attributed to, e.g., *Bokarospermum maheshwari* of Singh, 2002, pl. 2, figs 1–4 and the ovuliferous organ of *Palaeovittaria kurzii*, see Anderson & Anderson, 1985, pl. 54, figs 1–5) may well represent prominent galls on the proximal to medial parts of the midrib. In the absence of organic remains or distinctive ornament, many small, simple, circular to elliptical, damage features on leaf impressions are difficult to discriminate with confidence between either galls or oviposition scars (e.g., Archangelsky, 1958b, fig. 3.4; Maithy, 1965, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 2, fig. 8; Maithy, 1977, pl. 1, fig. 2; Appert, 1977, pl. 3, figs 3, 4; Cúneo *et al.*, 1993, pl. 1, fig. 4). Generally, galls are more heavily stained than oviposition scars, and have a denser appearance with a rougher texture and greater relief relative to the healthy plant surface. No anatomically preserved galls have yet been documented from the Permian of Gondwana. However, the enigmatic spherical chambered fossil, *Breytenia plumsteadiae* (Melville, 1983a), from the Cisuralian of South Africa potentially represents a three–dimensionally preserved gall, although other interpretations are also possible.

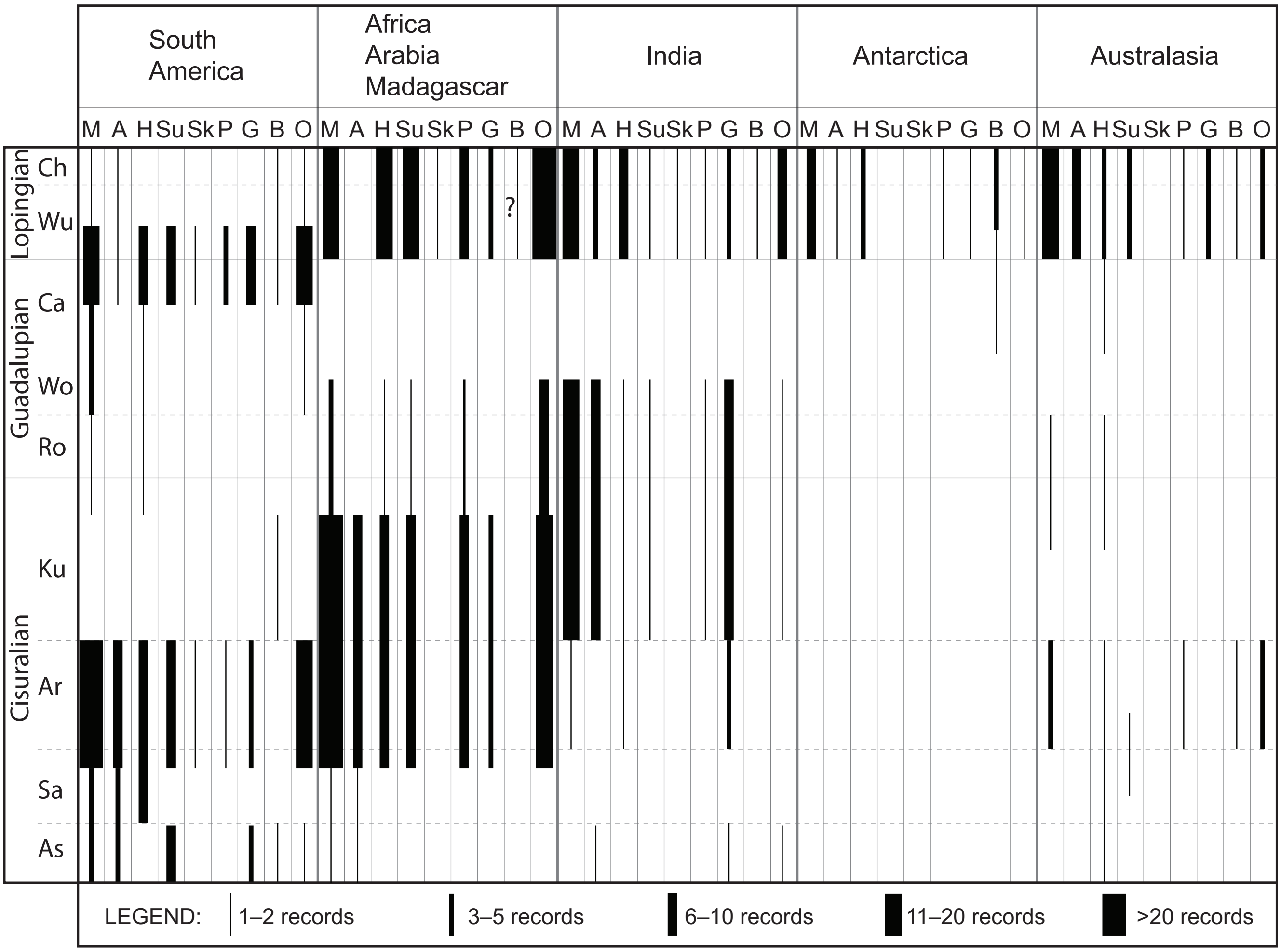


Fig. 6—Summary chart of the distribution of major functional feeding groups and subgroups recognized in the *Glossopteris* flora through the Permian of Gondwana. M = Margin feeding, A = Apical feeding, H = Hole feeding, Su = Surface feeding, Sk = Skeletonization, P = Piercing–and–sucking (mucivory) damage, G = Galling, B = Boring in wood, O = Oviposition scarring. The thickness of vertical black lines relates to the number of discrete damage type/plant taxon/stratigraphic unit combinations. For the distribution of records of seed herbivory, coprolites, detritivory, fungivory, palynophagy and equivocal indications of leaf mining, see Table 1. As = Asselian, Sa = Sakmarian, Ar = Artinskian, Ku = Kungurian, Ro = Roadian, Wo = Wordian, Ca = Capitanian, Wu = Wuchiapingian, Ch = Changhsingian.

The producers of galls in these plants are uncertain. A broad range of arthropods can induce plant galls (Oldfield, 2005; Raman *et al.*, 2005; Ronquist & Liljeblad, 2001). Mites and sternorrhynchan hemipteroids were potential arthropod gall inducers in Gondwanan Permian ecosystems (Prevec *et al.*, 2009). However, gall formation (cecidogeny) can also be induced by a wide range of other organisms, including nematodes, fungi, bacteria and viruses (Mani, 1992; Shorthouse *et al.*, 2005).

Seed herbivory

Seed herbivory (also described as seed predation or seed boring: Fig. 1) is a form of attack by arthropods that involves penetration of the tough outer seed coat to target the nutritious internal material intended to aid the initial growth of the new plant. Seeds are rich in oils and carbohydrates and so are naturally favoured targets for arthropod herbivores. The fossil record of damage to seeds extends back to the Early Pennsylvanian, some 50 million years after seeds are known to have evolved (Labandeira, 2006). The record of seed herbivory from the Permian of Gondwana is scanty (Tables 1, 2). Only the single study by Dos Santos *et al.* (2020) has recorded strongly convincing examples of this feeding strategy. They attributed various isolated to clustered seed herbivory scars on *Cordaicarpus* sp. seeds to DT74, DT399, DT400 and DT401 of the damage scheme established by Labandeira *et al.* (2007). They considered the likely producers of such damage features to be representatives of Permothemistida (Diathemidae) or Hemiptera (Sternorrhyncha). Chandra and Singh (1996, pl. 6, figs F, G) also illustrated *Cordaicarpus* seeds with circular markings on the integument that might represent seed predation. Further, Prevec and Labandeira (unpubl. data) have identified numerous examples of herbivory (DT73) on

Elatra leslii seeds from the Hammanskraal flora (Artinskian) of South Africa, also figured by Anderson & Anderson (1985, pl. 86, fig. 13).

Wood boring

The record of arthropod borings in plant axes (Fig. 1) extends back to the Early Devonian but excavations into true woody tissues (xylophagy) occur soon after the evolution of secondary wood production in the Late Devonian (Labandeira, 2006, 2013). Excavated cavities within gymnospermous secondary wood (Fig. 4E) are relatively common in Permian strata across Gondwana (Walkom, 1928; Maheshwari, 1967; Zavada & Mentis, 1992; Weaver *et al.*, 1997; Bolzon *et al.*, 2004; Kellogg & Taylor, 2004; Césari *et al.*, 2012; Slater *et al.*, 2012; Harper, 2015; Harper *et al.*, 2016). Some blind–ended, spindle–shaped, cavities undoubtedly represent pocket–rot generated by basidiomycote fungi (Stubblefield & Taylor, 1986; Harper *et al.*, 2016, 2017). However, other cases, especially where the cavities are positioned regularly in the latewood of growth rings, where the cells lining the cavities have abruptly truncated walls, and where the chambers are infilled by coprolites (Fig. 4E, F), certainly involved xylophagy (Weaver *et al.*, 1997; Kellogg & Taylor, 2004). In some cases, such cavity formation might have involved multitrophic associations of wood–consuming fungi and fungi–feeding arthropods. To date, more complex gallery forms, such as those attributed to beetles in coeval Chinese woods by Feng *et al.* (2017) have not been forthcoming from Gondwanan Permian assemblages.

Damage occurred in various wood taxa including *Agathoxylon*, *Australoxylon*, *Cuyoxylon*, *Megaporoxylon* and *Zalesskioxylon* (Table 1). Such woods are commonly attributed to glossopterids, but affinities with other gymnosperms are also possible. Boring damage is evident both in presumed subaerial axes and in the root systems (e.g., *Vertebraria*: Fig. 4G) of Gondwanan Permian gymnosperms (Slater *et al.*, 2012, 2015; Harper, 2015; Harper *et al.* 2016).

Oribatid mites are the primary candidates for producing boring damage in the Permian woods (Kellogg & Taylor, 2004; Césari *et al.*, 2012), although some of the larger cavities, especially where associated with fungi and where cross–galleries are evident, might have been produced by proto–coleopterans (Weaver *et al.*, 1997; Bolzon *et al.*, 2004).

Coprolites

Thus far, no gut contents are available from Gondwanan Permian insect fossils. A few studies have documented dispersed coprolites of arthropods identified in thin sections of silicified plant organs or from residues recovered from bulk acid–dissolution of permineralized peats (Table 1). Various coprolites identified within borings through the secondary tissues (or more rarely, the primary tissues) of several gymnospermous wood taxa contain mostly tracheid wall fragments (Fig. 4E–G; Walkom, 1928; Weaver *et al.*, 1997; Kellogg & Taylor, 2004; Césari *et al.*, 2012; Decombeix *et al.*, 2012; Slater *et al.*, 2012, 2015; Harper, 2015; Harper *et al.*, 2016) and were probably produced by oribatid mites. The largest study of Permian Gondwanan microcoprolites by Slater *et al.* (2012) identified a series of additional dung pellets that indicate feeding strategies including specialist fungivory, palynophagy and possible leaf mining, to more generalist folivory and detritivory (Fig. 4H, I). Chauhan *et al.* (1985) also reported putative coprolites on the surface of *Belemnopteris* leaves but the internal details of these structures are not resolvable. Bulk maceration, thin sections and X–ray tomography of permineralized peats offer considerable potential for further investigations of coprolite form and content, and for resolving the architecture of borings with wood.

Oviposition

Although not strictly feeding traces, owing to their widespread and abundant occurrence, oviposition scars (Fig. 1) are treated functionally as a category of herbivory since the insertion of eggs by the insect ovipositor on or into the plant tissues typically generates traces that are analogous to the penetrative damage left by mucivory (Labandeira, 2002). Simple circular, ovate or elliptical scars have been illustrated on a wide range of Permian leaves and axes across Gondwana (Tables 1, 2). Some are difficult to differentiate from galls or even small examples of hole feeding or mucivory (Fig. 5I, J, N). However, where the damage features are arranged in linear files on one or both sides of the leaf midrib (Fig. 4M; Chandra & Singh, 1992; Melchor & Césari, 1997; Prevec *et al.*, 2009; McLoughlin, 2011a; Srivastava & Srivastava, 2016), on the midrib itself (Figs 4J–L; 5L, S, T; DT76: Harrington, 1934; Adami–Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004a, b; Cariglino, 2018), or in an arcuate configuration (Fig. 5O), attribution to oviposition scars is more convincing. Other examples of oviposition damage are arrayed in regular fashion near the leaf margins (Fig. 5Q; DT 102 of Prevec *et al.*, 2009, pl. 12, figs 1–5; Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 5.1, 5.2). In a few cases, the distinctive shape and arrangement as elliptical features transverse to venation (Fig. 5R) demarcates distinctive styles (DT54, DT137) of oviposition (Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 4.3). More irregularly scattered scars on mid–lamina regions of glossopterid leaves are common (Fig. 5I, J, N, P, Q) and have been accepted as oviposition features by Cariglino (2018, fig. 5D, G, J, K–M) and Prevec *et al.* (2009: DT101; pl. 11, figs 1, 2, 6, 7, 8; pl. 12, figs 6, 8, 9, 10), but others are difficult to discriminate with confidence even where they are arranged in a semi–regular fashion along secondary veins (e.g., Archangelsky, 1957, pl. 8, figs 3, 4).

Most examples of oviposition damage occur on glossopterid leaves (Tables 1, 2). However, some notable examples have been recorded clustered on the internodes of sphenophyte axes (Beattie, 2007; Prevec *et al.*, 2009). Features suggestive of oviposition scars have also been illustrated on various non–glossopterid gymnosperms including Ginkgoales (Cúneo, 1987; Gallego *et al.*, 2014), *Noeggerathiopsis* (El–Khayal *et al.*, 1980; Anderson & Anderson, 1985), *Eremopteris* (Archangelsky, 1958a), and *Chiropteris* (Archangelsky, 1958b). Only rare cases of putative oviposition scars have been illustrated on fern leaves (Cazzulo–Klepzig & dos Reis Correia, 1981, pl. 2, fig. 2; Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5).

The enigmatic fan–shaped fossil *Satsangia campanulata*, documented from the Nidpur beds (uppermost Permian or lowermost Triassic) of India (Srivastava & Maheshwari, 1973, text–fig. 1, pl. 1, figs 1–4, 6) has been considered to represent a reproductive organ bearing scattered circular seed scars or pollen sacs. However, an alternative possibility is that this fossil represents a ginkgoalean leaf with numerous small (0.5–mm–diameter) oviposition or mucivory scars scattered across its surface.

Potential candidates for the production of oviposition damage are palaeodictyopteroid and odonatopteroid insects (Prevec *et al.*, 2009). Odonatopteroids are especially likely candidates for oviposition damage to semi–aquatic sphenophyte axes (Beattie, 2007), since these insects were obligate insect predators (Bechley, 1996) of lake– and stream–margin habitats. From Gondwana, protodonatan dragonfly body fossils have been recorded from the Permian of Brazil, the Falkland Islands and Australia (Table 3).

Other interactions

In addition to the examples given above, arthropods may have interacted with elements of the *Glossopteris* flora in other ways, including strategies that were mutually beneficial. For example, based on features in the apical region of the ovule, Archangelsky & Cúneo (1987) suggested that the conifer *Ferugliocladus patagonicus* might have been pollinated by insects. McLoughlin & Prevec (in press) have also presented evidence in terms of polysperm wing architecture and clustering of the ovules to suggest that some glossopterids may have been pollinated by insects. The general trends towards elaboration and enrolment of the marginal wings of glossopterid polysperms late in the Permian might have been responses to both attraction of specific pollinators and intensified herbivory on seeds.

Few Permian insects would have been large enough to transport the relatively robust intact seeds of Permian gymnosperms. However, it is notable that the small Permian seeds attributed to *Maheshwariella spinicornuta* (considered to be the seed of the conifer *Buriadia heterophylla*: Pant & Nautiyal, 1967) have 0.75–mm–long micropylar horns bearing recurved epidermal barbs (Maheshwari & Tewari, 1986, text–fig. 1, pl. 1, figs 1–4) that suggest a potential role in zoochory. Moreover, similar micropylar spines, some with barbs, are present in various other Gondwanan Permian seeds (e.g., *Cornucarpus furcata* of Bernardes de Oliveira & Yoshida, 1981; *Birsinghia florinii* Pant *et al.*, 1995; Tiwari, 2008; seeds attributed to *Podozamites hlobanensis* Anderson & Anderson, 1985, pl. 162, figs 24–28) that might indicate an equivalent function. The seed *Stephanostoma crystallinum* (see Pant & Nautiyal, 1960; Tiwari, 2008) has a funnel–like extension around the micropyle that might have operated to hold a large pollen drop to encourage entomophily. Furthermore, the blunt lateral spine–like appendages on the integument of this seed possibly offered defence against seed herbivory.

Although evidence of insect–plant mimesis (a form of mimicry) extends back to at least the Permian (Garrouste *et al.*, 2016) and possibly the Carboniferous (Scott & Taylor, 1983), we did not detect any definitive examples from the Gondwanan Permian. However, the relatively even–sized polygonal areolae of *Stenoperlidium permianum* wings from eastern Australia (Tillyard, 1935c) are similar to the coarsely reticulate venation pattern of some *Glossopteris* leaves from the same region, such as *G. burngrovensis* (McLoughlin, 1994a). Other insects, e.g., *Phyllelytron folium* Kukalová, 1966 have ovate, acutely tipped wings that, in gross form and venation, are similar to the bud scales and reproductive bracts (scale leaves) of various glossopterids (see Jell, 2004).

Terrestrial arthropod body fossils of the glossopterid biome

Although all regions of Gondwana have yielded around 300 records of Permian insect (and other terrestrial arthropod) body fossils (Table 3), the spatiotemporal coverage of these occurrences is patchy and heavily influenced by a ‘lagerstätten effect’, whereby a few key lacustrine deposits and formations (e.g., the Lopingian Croudace Bay Formation of Australia) account for most of the reported specimens. At present, therefore, it is perhaps premature to attempt to read any apparent temporal trends as a genuine reflection of insect macroevolution within the Permian high southern latitudes. At a first approximation, the fossil record of Permian Gondwanan insects is also overwhelmingly a record of isolated wing impressions. Consequently, direct information on mouthparts is lacking in the majority of cases. Even in rare cases where insect body fossils are preserved more–or–less complete (e.g., *Anthracoblattina mendesi* from the Lontras Shale of Brazil; Ricetti *et al.*, 2016), the morphology of the mouthparts is frequently obscured or difficult to discern. Considering the dearth of well–preserved feeding–diagnostic mouthparts, an alternative means of assessing which groups of phytophagous insects were important in *Glossopteris*–dominated forests is to identify the dominant orders preserved as fossils, and draw analogies with the feeding modes of their extant counterparts.

The ‘Belmont insect beds’ of the Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures, Australia, have produced a spectacular diversity of Lopingian insect

Table 1—Compendium of published records of plant–arthropod interactions from the Permian of Gondwana sorted by region and author(s). Abbreviations: (C) = compression/impression fossil; (AP) = anatomically preserved (permineralized) fossil.

Authors	**Age**	**Stratigraphic unit**	**Locality, Basin**	**Damage features**	**Host plant/organ**
South America					
Adami-Rodrigues & Iannuzzi, 2001; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004a, fig. 2A, B, fig. 3A-C; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004b, fig. 5A, B. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Faxinal Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Multi-lobed, shallow to deeply incised margin feeding and apex feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. (also said to occur on *Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. communis*, *G. brasiliensis*, *G. angustifolia*, *G. browniana*
Adami-Rodrigues & Iannuzzi, 2001; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.* 2004a, fig. 2A; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.* 2004b, fig. 5A. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Faxinal Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Elliptical hole feeding	glossopterid scale leaf
Adami-Rodrigues & Iannuzzi, 2001; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004a, fig. 2D, E; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004b, fig. 5D, E; Iannuzzi *et al.*, 2009, fig. 7E. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	(1) Lorate, elliptical and ovate hole feeding; (2) shallow irregular margin feeding	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
Adami-Rodrigues & Iannuzzi, 2001; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004a, fig. 2F, G; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004b, fig. 5F, G. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Intervenal hole feeding or surface feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. communis* (also said to occur on *Gangamopteris obovata* and *Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*)
Adami-Rodrigues & Iannuzzi, 2001; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.* 2004a, fig. 2F, G; Adami-Rodriguez *et al.* 2004b, figs 6B, 7A, B. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Putative bifurcating leaf mine	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. indica*
Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004b, figs 1B, 6C. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	(1) Linear slot feeding; (2) ellipsoidal to spherical gall-like structures	"*Gangamopteris*" *obovata*
Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004b, fig. 6E, F. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Possible skeletonization	*Glossopteris communis* (also said to occur on *G. occidentalis*)
Adami-Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004b, fig. 6H. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Lenticular oviposition scars on midrib	"*Gangamopteris*" *obovata*
Adami-Rodriguez *et al.* 2004b, fig. 6J. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Possible piercing and sucking marks scattered over secondary veins mid-lamina	*Glossopteris communis* (also said to occur on *Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*)
Adami-Rodrigues *et al.*, 2017 (no figures) (C)	Wordian	Serrinha Member, Rio do Rasto Formation	BR-373, km 277, between Prudentópolis and Relógio, Paraná Basin, Paraná, Brazil	Putative continuous and discontinuous margin feeding, circular to elliptical hole feeding and complete detachment of leaflets basally	*Sphenophyllum paranáense*
Archangelsky, 1957, pl. 1, fig. 2. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Bajo de la Leona, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Possible V-shaped notched margin feeding	*Glossopteris ampla*
Archangelsky, 1957, pl. 2, fig. 3. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Bajo de la Leona, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Irregularly lobed margin feeding	*Glossopteris argentina*
Archangelsky, 1957, pl. 7, fig. 2; Archangelsky, 1990, fig. 9.18. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Bajo de la Leona, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Possible mid-lamina oviposition or piercing-and-sucking scar	*Glossopteris indica*

Archangelsky 1957, pl. 8, figs 3, 4. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Bajo de la Leona, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Possible mid-lamina, vein-parallel, elliptical oviposition scars	*Gangamopteris angustifolia*
Archangelsky, 1957, pl. 10, fig. 3; text-fig. 3.2. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Bajo de la Leona, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Possible interveinal surface feeding flanking midrib (broad area of raised areolae)	*Glossopteris mosesi*
Archangelsky, 1958a, pl. 3. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Bajo de la Leona, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	(1) possible apex feeding (truncate pinnules); (2) possible paired mid-lamina circular oviposition scars	*Eremopteris golondrinensis*
Archangelsky, 1958b, fig. 7. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Simple scalloped margin feeding	*Sphenophyllum thonii*
Archangelsky 1958b, fig. 28.	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Possible simple broadly scalloped margin feeding	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
Archangelsky, 1958b, fig. 42. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Possible simple broadly scalloped margin feeding	*Glossopteris decipiens*
Archangelsky, 1960, fig. 4. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Possible mid-lamina elliptical oviposition scar or gall	"*Chiropteris harrisii*"
Archangelsky & Arrondo, 1971, pl. 5, fig. 1. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Possible C-shaped margin feeding on pinnule	*Botrychiopsis plantiana*
Archangelsky & Arrondo, 1973, pl. 4, fig. 2. (C)	Asselian–Sakmarian	Arroyo Totoral Formation	Sierra de los Llanos, La Rioja Province, Argentina	Simple scalloped margin feeding	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Archangelsky & Cúneo, 1982, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs 1, 2. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Nueva Lubecka Formation (upper fossiliferous level G)	Estancia la Casilda, north of Piedra Shotel, Chubut Province, Argentina	Simple scalloped margin feeding: acroscopic margin of pinnules	*Botrychiopsis valida*
Archangelsky & Cúneo, 1987 (C)	Cisuralian	Arroyo Totoral Formation	La Rioja Province, Argentina	Potential insect-mediated pollination mechanism	*Feruglioclados*
Archangelsky *et al.*, 1981, pl. 2, fig. 8. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Piedra Shotel Formation	Piedra Shotel area, Chubut Province, Argentina	Simple scalloped margin feeding	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Archangelsky *et al.*, 1981, pl. 2, fig. 9. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Piedra Shotel Formation	Piedra Shotel area, Chubut Province, Argentina	Simple scalloped margin or apex feeding	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Archangelsky *et al.* 1981, pl. 3, fig. 12. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Piedra Shotel Formation	Piedra Shotel area, Chubut Province, Argentina	Possible gall on midrib	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Archangelsky *et al.*, 2004, pl. 3, fig. 4. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Rio Genoa Group	Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Possible margin feeding (irregular rimmed indentations)	*Dichotomopteris pantii*
Bernardes de Oliveira & da Silva Pontes, 1977, pl. 2, fig. 3. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	São Marcos, Camada Irapuá, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Possible shallow to deeply scalloped margin feeding	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
Bernardes de Oliveira *et al.*, 2000, pl. 2, figs 6, 7. (C)	late Artinskian	Assistência Formation (or Member), Irati Group (or Formation)	Formação Angatuba, Paraná Basin, São Paulo, Brazil	Probable spindle-shaped oviposition scar on midrib near base of leaf	*Glossopteris mussae*
Bolzon *et al.* 2004, fig. 1.1–1.6. (AP)	Kungurian	Serra Alta Formation	São Gabriel – Batovi road (km 18), Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Spindle shaped borings in secondary wood with some diagonal cross-connections forming galleries	Unidentified wood: damage probably from oribatid mites

Cariglino, 2013, fig. 5D–H. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Possible galls	On small ?axis associated with *Glossopteris conspicua*
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3A. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Semicircular margin feeding (DT12)	Fern pinna (*Dichotomopteris*?)
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3B. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Deeply incised U-shaped margin feeding (DT12)	*Sphenophyllum* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3C, D. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Multiple shallow semicircular margin-feeding excavations (DT12)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3E. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Broad semicircular excision reaching midrib (DT14)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3F. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Deep V-shaped marginal incision (DT15)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3G. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Bilobate margin feeding (DT26)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3H. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Cuspate margin feeding with a perpendicularly striate, thick rim (DT142)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, figs 3I, 4G. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Small circular hole feeding (DT01)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3J, K. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Slender rectilinear slot feeding between veins (DT08)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3F, L. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Roughly circular hole feeding (DT02)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3M, N. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Possible irregular removal of tissue between secondary veins: margin to midrib (cf. DT78)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3O. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Circular hole feeding with thickened rim (DT113)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3P, Q. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Small circular hole-feeding or oviposition scars aligned just inside lamina margin (DT64)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3R. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Hole-feeding damage or oviposition scars arranged as linear series on either side of midrib (DT50)	*Glossopteris* sp.

Cariglino, 2018, fig. 3S. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Possible skeletonization over much of lamina (DT17?)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4A. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Surface feeding: Abrasion between parallel veins (DT28)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4B. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Surface feeding: Circular abrasion of surface tissue (DT31)	*Sphenophyllum* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4C. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Polylobate surface (window) feeding at both sides of midrib (DT82)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4D, E. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Surface feeding: (1) U-shaped abrasion surface (DT97); (2) removal of broad area of surface tissues with a weak reaction rim (DT29).	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4F. (C)	Wordian-Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Linear surface feeding between veins near midrib (DT103)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4G. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Piercing and sucking: Randomly distributed mid-lamina circular punctures (DT46)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4H, L. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Piercing and sucking: scattered circular punctures with a central dome (DT47)	*Glossopteris* sp., possibly in lycopsid microphylls
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4I. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Piercing and sucking: elliptical punctures scattered across lamina (DT48)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4J. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Circular punctures on secondary veins (DT133)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4J, K. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Circular to ellipticall punctures on midrib (DT138?)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4M, N. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Circular to slightly polylobate galls with thick reaction rim on or close to midrib (DT120)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4O. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Isolated circular gall surrounded by radiating partitions (DT52)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4P–R. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Circular to lacriform galls with roughened surface and thin reaction tissue with central ostiole (DT107)	*Glossopteris* sp.

Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4S. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Numerous circular galls with pustulose surfaces scattered on leaf (DT260)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4T. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Elongate, diamond-shaped gall (DT85)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 4U. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Eliptical gall at base of leaflet	*Sphenophyllum* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Elliptical oviposition scar on rachis (DT72)	*Kladistamuos* sp. (fern)
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5C, E. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Two linear series of spindle-shaped oviposition scars along the midrib (DT76)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5D, G, J. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Various elliptical oviposition scars on mid-lamina (DT101)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5F. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Possible interveinal surface feeding or clustered oviposition scars (DT100)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5H. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Paired small elliptical oviposition scars in mid-lamina (DT136)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5I. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Large elliptical oviposition scars inside margin (DT102)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5K–M. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Longitudinal row of transverse orientated spindle-shaped oviposition scars on the midrib (DT137)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 5N. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Linear array of small circular oviposition scars along midrib	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 6A, B. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Possible row of bulbous oviposition scars flanking either side of midrib.	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 6C–E, H, I. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Semicircular traces on leaf margins with central circular marks (possible leaf mining)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino, 2018, fig. 6F, G. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz Province, Argentina	Possible paired narrow lorate oviposition scars along each side of midrib	*Glossopteris* sp.
Cariglino & Gutiérrez, 2011, fig. 2.1–2.3. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Lower part of Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, Estancia La Golondrina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Margin feeding: isolated, deep C-shaped excision	*Glossopteris browniana*

Cariglino & Gutiérrez, 2011, fig. 3.1–3.4. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Lower part of Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Polina, Estancia La Golondrina, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Margin feeding: Irregular deep excisions rimmed by thin reaction tissue	*Glossopteris damudica*
Cariglino & Gutiérrez, 2011, fig. 4.1–4.3. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Upper part of Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Castellanos, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	(1) Margin feeding: semi-regularly spaced, small, circular to semicircular excisions with thin reaction rim; (2) Hole feeding: semi-regular longitudinal files of small, circular, mid-lamina excisions with thin reaction rim	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. ampla*
Cariglino & Gutiérrez, 2011, fig. 5.1–5.4. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Upper part of Laguna Polina Member, La Golondrina Formation	Laguna Castellanos, La Golondrina Basin, Santa Cruz, Argentina	Small circular to elliptical oviposition scars irregularly arrayed along midrib and possibly on adjacent lamina	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. ampla*
Cazzulo-Klepzig & Correia, 1981, pl. 2, fig. 2. (C)	Wordian	Serrhina Member, Rio do Rasto Formation	Serra do Cadeado, Paraná, Brazil	Possible ovate oviposition scars on rachis	*Dizeugotheca* sp.
Césari & Cúneo, 1989, pl. 1H. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, San Luis Province, Argentina	Possible scalloped apical feeding	*Cheirophyllum speculare*
Césari & Hünicken, 1992, pl. 1, fig. 3. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Surface feeding between secondary veins: margin to midline	*Velizia inconstans*
Césari *et al.*, 2012, fig. 4B, J–L. (AP)	Asselian?	Upper San Ignacio Formation	Ñipas and Las Ánimas creeks, Sierra de Castaño, Andean Cordillera, San Juan Province, Argentina	20 µm – 1 mm diameter borings filled with ellipsoidal coprolites (10-100 µm diameter) in primary and secondary wood	*Cuyoxylon* sp. (stem and root wood): oribatid mite damage
Crisafulli, 2003, fig. 6A. (AP)	Lopingian?	Yaguarí Formation	Near Fraile Muerto, Cerro Largo, Uruguay	Possible borings: 1 mm diameter cavities in secondary wood	*Zalesskioxylon jamudhiense*
Cúneo, 1983, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Piedra Shotel or Nueva Lubecka formations (Rio Genoa Group)	Estancia la Casilda, north of Piedra Shotel, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Possible scalloped margin feeding	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Cúneo, 1986 (C)	Permian	Not defined	Argentina	Suggested possible crypsis: similarity of insect wings to form and venation of glossopterid leaves	*Glossopteris* spp.
Cúneo, 1987, fig. 4. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Rio Genoa Group	Betancourt, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut, Argentina	Oviposition or hole feeding	*Ginkgoites eximia*
Cúneo, 2000, fig. 1A, C. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Rio Genoa Group	Betancourt, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut, Argentina	Possible scalloped margin feeding	*Annularia mucronata*
Dolianiti, 1953a, pl. 3, fig. 1, pl. 6, figs 1, 2. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Bainha, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Possible apical and hole feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
Dolianiti, 1953b, pl. 1. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Bainha, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Possible deeply embayed margin feeding	*Glossopteris* or *Rhabdotaenia* sp. (=*Taeniopteris feddeni*)
Do Santos *et al.*, 2020, fig. 3A, B, I. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Uppermost Siderópolis Member, upper Rio Bonito Formation	Itanema II locality, Urussanga Municipality, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Seed herbivory: Isolated or clustered, circular, broadly elliptical to ovate cratered pits, <0.5 mm long, proximally on seed central body, rarely on wings (DT74)	*Cordaicarpus* spp. 1 and 2: damage inferred to be from Permothemistida (Diathemidae) or Hemiptera (Sternorrhyncha)

Do Santos *et al.* 2020, fig. 3G, H; 4I-L. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Uppermost Siderópolis Member, upper Rio Bonito Formation	Itanema II locality, Urussanga Municipality, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Seed herbivory: Solitary or locally clustered, near-circular, 0.09-mm-diameter crater with central tubercle or hole, on margin of seed central body (DT399)	*Cordaicarpus* sp. 2 and cupule-attached seed 1: damage inferred to be from Permothemistida (Diathemidae) or Hemiptera (Sternorrhyncha)
Do Santos *et al.*, 2020, fig. 3C-F, 4D-H. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Uppermost Siderópolis Member, upper Rio Bonito Formation	Itanema II locality, Urussanga Municipality, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Seed herbivory: Isolated, rarely clustered, on seed central body, c. 0.5 mm diameter, circular to elliptical craters with transverse ridges and furrows, weakly defined central pit or tubercle (DT400)	*Cordaicarpus* sp. 1, *Samaropsis* sp. 5, and Cupulate attached Seed 1: damage inferred to be from Permothemistida (Diathemidae) or Hemiptera (Sternorrhyncha)
Do Santos *et al.*, 2020, fig. 3C–F, 4A–C. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Uppermost Siderópolis Member, upper Rio Bonito Formation	Itanema II locality, Urussanga Municipality, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Seed herbivory: Isolated on central seed body, broadly elliptical, c. 1 × 2 mm, depressed scars, wispy extensions, central depression and robust rim (DT401)	Cupule-attached Seed 1: damage inferred to be from Permothemistida (Diathemidae) or Hemiptera (Sternorrhyncha)
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 2A–C. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Deep marginal U-shaped to rectangular excisions (DT12)	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 2G. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Deep apical U-shaped excision (DT13)	*Euryphyllum whittianum*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 2H. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Broad C-shaped marginal excision on lateral pinnule (DT12)	*Botrychiopsis plantiana*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 2A, B, D. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Lorate-linear, inner to mid-lamina, interveinal surface feeding with prominent reaction rim (DT28, DT103)	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 2F. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Linear, inner to mid-lamina, interveinal surface feeding with prominent reaction rim (DT97, DT103)	*Euryphyllum whittianum*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 2I, J. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Lorate-linear, inner to mid-lamina, interveinal surface feeding with prominent reaction rim (DT103)	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 2E, G. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Spindle-shaped scars parallel to venation in distal and marginal portions of lamina (DT102)	*Euryphyllum whittianum*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 2I. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Elliptical scars parallel to venation marginal/proximal portions of lamina (DT102)	*Gangamopteris obovata*

Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 3A, B. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	(1) Large, thick-rimmed elliptical oviposition? scars in mid-lamina; (2) Circular, 2–5 mm diameter, thick-rimmed gall on mid-line of lamina (DT32). (3) Thinner, but larger, 5–6 × 2–3 mm darkly contoured traces, parallel and perpendicular to venation also present (DT115)	*Euryphyllum whittianum*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 3C. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Elliptical raised galls? near leaf midline	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 3E. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Small circular to <1 mm galls inside terminal margin of distal pinnule (DT32)	*Botrychiopsis plantiana*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 3F. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Roughly semicircular excisions 1-3 mm diameter inside terminal margin of distal pinnule	*Botrychiopsis plantiana*
Fernández & Chiesa, 2020, fig. 3D. (C)	Gzhelian–Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Oviposition scars or galling: 3-4 elliptical, low-relief scars 1-3 mm diameter, parallel to venation in centre of leaf (cf. DT53)	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Frenguelli, 1953, pl. 1, figs 1, 2. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian?	Rio Genoa Group	Estancia Ferrarotti, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut, Argentina	Possible pinnule apex truncation	*Asterotheca feruglioi*
Gallego *et al.*, 2003, 2004, unfigured (C)	late Sakmarian–Artinskian	Melo Formation	Near Melo, Department of Cerro Largo, Uruguay.	U-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris wilsonii, Glossopteris* sp.: damage possibly from "protortopterans" (Protorthoptera), “paratricoptera” (Paratricoptera or Mecoptera) and some “hypoperlids” (Hypoperlida or Plecoptera)
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 2.1. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Aguada Loca, Betancourt (SP XVI), Ferrarotti IIB and Pique Carbón localities, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	C-shaped margin feeding (DT81)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 2.2, 2.5, 2.6. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Aguada Loca, Betancourt (SP XVI), Ferrarotti IIB and Pique Carbón localities, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Shallow scalloped to deeply U-shaped margin feeding (DT12)	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 2.3. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Aguada Loca, Betancourt (SP XVI), Ferrarotti IIB and Pique Carbón localities, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	(1) Large, deeply excised C-shaped margin feeding (DT12); (2) Elliptical mid-lamina hole feeding (DT78)	*Ginkgoites eximia*

Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 2.4. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Aguada Loca, Betancourt (SP XVI), Ferrarotti IIB and Pique Carbón localities, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	(1) Large C-shaped margin feeding (DT 81)	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 2.5. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Aguada Loca, Betancourt (SP XVI), Ferrarotti IIB and Pique Carbón localities, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Slender obovate to broad rectangular margin feeding (DT15)	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, figs 3.1–3.3. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Aguada Loca, Betancourt (SP XVI, XIX), Ferrarotti IIB and Pique Carbón localities, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Elliptical round-ended hole feeding scars tracking secondary veins (DT78)	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 3.4. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Aguada Loca, Betancourt (SP XVI, XIX), Ferrarotti IIB and Pique Carbón localities, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Circular hole feeding damage on both sides of the lamina (DT02)	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 4.1. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Betancourt (SP II, XVI) locality, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Small circular mostly interveinal surface feeding scars (DT29)	*Ginkgoites eximia*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 4.2. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Betancourt (SP II, XVI) locality, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Large, roughly circular mostly interveinal surface feeding scars (DT29)	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 4.3. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Betancourt (SP II, XVI) locality, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	(1) Circular surface feeding damage (DT29); (2) Elliptical oviposition scars transverse to venation (DT137)	*Ginkgoites feruglioi*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 4.4. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Betancourt (SP II, XVI) locality, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Slender interveinal surface feeding damage (DT28)	*Noeggerathiopsis* sp.
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 5.1, 5.2. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Betancourt (SP II, XIX) and La Casilda localities, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Multiple elliptical oviposition scars parallel to veins, flanking lamina margin (DT102)	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 5.3. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Betancourt (SP XIX) locality, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Solitary oviposition scars near midrib	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Gallego *et al.*, 2014, fig. 5.4. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Betancourt (SP II, XIX) locality, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Small elliptical oviposition scars parallel to venation on inner portion of lamina	*Gangamopteris* sp.
Gallego *et al.* 2014, fig. 6. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Río Genoa Group	Ferrarotti IIB locality, Tepuel-Genoa Basin, Chubut Province, Argentina	Multiple bulbous U-shaped oviposition scars located on basal zone of midrib	*Glossopteris wilsonii*

Guerra-Sommer, 1995, pl. 1, fig. b–e. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	(1) Simple scalloped apical feeding; (2) crenulate deeply embayed marginal feeding	*Rubidghea* and *Glossopteris* sp. (5 of 90 specimens with damage)
Guerra-Sommer & Cazzulo-Klepzig, 2000, fig. 2E. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Roof-shale, Faxinal mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Deep, crenulate-margined excision	*Glossopteris* sp.
Harrington 1934, pl. 1, fig. 4. (C)	Cisuralian	Bonete Series?	Sierra Australes, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina	Elliptical oviposition scars along proximal portion of midrib	cf. *Glossopteris decipiens*
Jasper *et al.*, 2003, fig. 3A, B. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Faxinal or Base of Morro Papaléo section, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Small (<2 mm), circular, mid-lamina hole feeding with thin reaction rim	*Botrychiopsis plantiana*
Kurtz, 1921, figs 27, 34, 4, 53. (C)	Permian	uncertain	Argentina	(1) Possible simple notched margin feeding; (2) Possible hole feeding	(1) *Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*; (2) *Rhipidopsis densinervis*
Labandeira & Currano, 2013, fig. 2.	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Northeast of Minas (Lauro Müller), Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Scattered elliptical oviposition scars parallel to secondary veins (DT100)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Leguizamon, 1979, fig. 5. (C)	Asselian–Sakmarian	Bajo de Veliz Formation	Bajo de Veliz, San Luis Province, Argentina	Deep rounded-rectangular apical incision	*Euryphyllum whittianum*
Melchor & Césari, 1997, fig. 4.3. (C)	Lopingian	Carapacha Formation	Curacó River, Carapacha Basin, La Pampa, Argentina	Irregularly lobed deep marginal feeding to midrib	*Glossopteris browniana*
Melchor & Césari, 1997, fig. 7.3. (C)	Lopingian	Carapacha Formation	Curacó River, Carapacha Basin, La Pampa, Argentina	Series of possible elliptical oviposition scars marginal to midrib	*Glossopteris wilsonii*
Melchor & Césari, 1997, fig. 8.1. (C)	Lopingian	Carapacha Formation	Carapacha Basin, La Pampa, Argentina	Indented apical feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. pandurata*
Melchor & Césari, 1997, fig. 8.5, 8.8. (C)	Lopingian	Carapacha Formation	Curacó River, Carapacha Basin, La Pampa, Argentina	Rectangular margin feeding to midrib	*Glossopteris pampeana*
Menendez, 1962, figs 1, 2. (C)	Cisuralian	Bonete Series	Arroyo Piedra Azul, Sierra de Pillahuincó, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina	Possible circular oviposition scars	glossopterid scale leaf (=*Lanceolatus bonairensis*)
Millan & Dolianiti, 1982 (C)	Asselian	Itararé Group	ltapema, bairro Cerquilho Velho, municipio de Cerquilho, São Paulo, Brazil	Deeply scalloped apical feeding	*Rubidgea obovata*
Perinotto & Rösler, 1984, fig. 1, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Kungurian–Roadian	Serra Alta or Teresina Formation	Iguaçu River near Fluviópolis, Paraná Basin, Paraná, Brazil	Rectangular margin incision	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. occidentalis*
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012a, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Sakmarian?	Basal to middle part of the Rio Bonito Formation	Rio da Estiva, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Extensive margin feeding forming irregular lobes and narrow rounded embayments	*Gangamopteris obovata*
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012a, pl. 1, fig. 2. (C)	Sakmarian?	Basal to middle part of the Rio Bonito Formation	Rio da Estiva, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	(1) Deep rectangular margin feeding embayments; (2) Small elliptical hole feeding; (3) narrow slit-like hole feeding between secondary veins	*Glossopteris* sp.
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012a, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Sakmarian?	Basal to middle part of the Rio Bonito Formation	Rio da Estiva, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Elliptical mid-lamina hole feeding	*Glossopteris communis*

Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012a, pl. 1, figs 4–7; Pinheiro *et al.* 2012b, pl. 1, figs 12, 13. (C)	Sakmarian?	basal to middle part of the Rio Bonito Formation	Rio da Estiva, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Linear hole feeding between secondary veins (DT08)	*Glossopteris communis*, *Glossopteris* sp., *G. occidentalis* (said to also occur on *Gangamopteris buriadica*, *Ga. obovata*)
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012b, pl. 1, figs 1, 4. (C)	Cisuralian	Itararé Group	Morro do Papaléo (Faxinal), Mariana Pimentel, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Deep, scalloped margin feeding (DT12)	*Glossopteris communis* (said to also occur on *Glossopteris* sp., *G. indica*, *G. brasiliensis*, *G. browniana*, *G. angustifolia*, *Gangamopteris* sp., *Ga. obovata*; *Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*)
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012b, pl. 1, fig. 2, 5. (C)	Cisuralian	Itararé Group	Morro do Papaléo (Faxinal), Mariana Pimentel, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Deep rectangular margin feeding embayments (DT15)	*Glossopteris* sp. (said to also occur on *Glossopteris communis*)
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012b, pl. 1, figs 3, 10. (C)	Cisuralian	Itararé Group	Morro do Papaléo (levels N3/4), Mariana Pimentel, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Possible leaf mine near lamina margin (DT99)	*Glossopteris communis*
Pinheiro *et al.* 2012b, pl. 1, figs 6, 9. (C)	Cisuralian	Itararé Group	Morro do Papaléo (levels N3/4), Mariana Pimentel, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Small circular to reniform hole feeding (DT01, DT02)	*Glossopteris communis* (said to also occur on *Glossopteris* sp.)
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012b, pl. 1, figs 7, 8. (C)	Cisuralian	Itararé Group	Morro do Papaléo (levels N3/4), Mariana Pimentel, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Elliptical surface feeding spanning several secondary veins (DT103)	*Glossopteris indica*
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2012b, pl. 1, fig. 11. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Sideröpolis Member, upper Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo (levels L7/8), Mariana Pimentel, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Circular hole feeding (DT01, DT02)	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2015, figs 1A-E, H, J; 2A–C. (C)	late Asselian–Sakmarian	Taciba Formation, uppermost Itararé Group	Morro do Papaléo (levels L7/8), Mariana Pimentel, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	(1) Shallow multi-lobed margin feeding (DT12) to deep simple-scalloped margin feeding; (2) Circular hole feeding (DT02)	*Botrychiopsis plantiana*
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2015, fig. 1I.	Asselian–Sakmarian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Bajo de Véliz, Paganzo Basin, San Luis Province, Argentina	Shallow multi-lobed margin feeding (DT12)	*Botrychiopsis plantiana*
Pinheiro *et al.*, 2015, figs 1F, G; 2D, E.	Asselian–Sakmarian	Arroyo Totoral Formation	Arroyo Totoral, Paganzo Basin, La Rioja Province, Argentina	(1) Shallow multi-lobed margin feeding (DT12); (2) Circular hole feeding (DT02)	*Botrychiopsis plantiana*
Read, 1941, pl. 3, fig. 9. (C)	Permian (probably Cisuralian)	Tubarão Supergroup	Cambuhy, Rio das Pedras, Paraná Basin, Paraná, Brazil	Possible pinnule apex truncation	*Pecopteris cambuhyensis*
Read, 1941, pl. 4, figs 3, 5. (C)	Permian (probably Cisuralian)	Tubarão Supergroup	Rio Ferreiro near Treviso, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Possible circular oviposition scar adjacent to midrib	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. ampla*
Read, 1941, pl. 5, figs 3, 6. (C)	Cisuralian	Itararé Group	Teixeira Soares, Paraná Basin, Paraná, Brazil	Possible interveinal surface feeding	*Glossopteris browniana*

Rohn, 1984, pl. 1, fig. 2a, b. (C)	Wordian	Serrinha Member, Rio do Rasto Formation	Dorizon, Paraná Basin, Paraná, Brazil	Broadly scalloped margin feeding	*Glossopteris leptoneura*
Rohn, 1984, pl. 2, fig. 1a, b. (C)	Wordian	Serrinha Member, Rio do Rasto Formation	Dorizon, Paraná Basin, Paraná, Brazil	Shallow scalloped margin feeding	*Glossopteris grafii*
Rohn & Rösler, 1989a, pl. 1, fig. 15. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Rio do Rasto Formation	Highway BR373, km 103.8, Paraná Basin, Paraná or Santa Catarina, Brazil	Possible narrow marginal slot feeding	*Glossopteris riorastensis*
Rohn & Rösler 1989b, pl. 1, figs 2, 3. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Rio do Rasto Formation	Reserva-Cândido de Abreu, Paraná Basin, Brazil	Possible scalloped marginal and apical feeding	*Ilexoidephyllum permicum*
Rohn *et al.*, 1997, pl. 1, figs 4, 5. (C)	Kungurian–Roadian	Teresina Formation	Prudentopólis area, Paraná Basin, Paraná, Brazil	Large elliptical hole feeding adjacent to midrib	*Glossopteris* sp.
Tybusch *et al.*, 2003, fig. 3; Tybusch, 2005, pl. 1, fig. E, pl. 4, figs A, B. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation	Morro do Papaléo Mine, Paraná Basin, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Possible linear to broad patches of surface feeding from midrib to margin	*Gangamopteris obovata* and *Gangamopteris* sp. 2
White, 1908, pl. 7, fig. 2; Tybusch & Iannuzzi, 2010, fig. 4A. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Siderópolis Member, top of Rio Bonito Formation	Lauro Müller, Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	Possible elliptical oviposition scars adjacent to midrib	*Glossopteris occidentalis*
White, 1908, pl. 5, figs 1, 1a. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation (225 m below Irati Formation)	Northeast of Minas (Lauro Müller), Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	*Rosellinites gangamopterides*: possible small circular fungal germlings, galls or piercing and sucking damage	*Gangamopteris obovata*
White, 1908, p. 5, fig. 2. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Rio Bonito Formation (225 m below Irati Formation)	Northeast of Minas (Lauro Müller), Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina, Brazil	*Hysterites brasiliensis*: possible lorate oviposition scars or scattered short interveinal surface feeding scars	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
White, 1908, pl. 9, fig. 7. (C)	Sakmarian–Artinskian	Probably Rio Bonito Formation	Uncertain: various possible sources in the Paraná Basin, Santa Catarina and Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil	Possible small circular interveinal oviposition scars or piercing and sucking damage	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
This study, Fig. 4J. (C)	Lopingian	Egg Harbour Member, Bay of Harbours Formation	Dos Lomas, East Falkland Islands	Solitary elliptical oviposition scar (DT76) on leaf midline	*Gangamopteris cyclopteroides* var *major*
Africa, Arabia					
Abu Hamad *et al.*, 2008, pl. 3, figs 1B, 2, 3B. (C)	latest Permian or earliest Triassic	Um Irna Formation	Wadi Himara, Dead Sea, Jordan	Small circular hole feeding (DT02)	*Dicroidium irnensis*
Anderson & Anderson, 1985 (C)				See Table 2	
Anderson & McLachlan, 1976, pl. 1, fig. 5. (C)	Artinskian	Whitehill Formation	South-western Karoo Basin, South Africa	Oviposition scars on midrib (DT76)	*Gangamopteris* sp.
Archangelsky & Wagner, 1983, figs 9, 10. (C)	Lopingian?	Coal-bearing succession of the Gomaniimbrik Formation	750 m SSW of Dadaş village, western part of Hazro inlier, Anatolia, southeast Turkey	Possible mining: linear trace parallel to margin, <1 mm wide, c. 2 mm from margin	*Glossopteris stricta*
Araújo *et al.*, 2018, fig. 1A, B. (AP)	Lopingian	Unit uncertain	Chicôa-Mucúcuè Basin, Mozambique	Tree hollows (probably fungal rather than arthropod damage)	*Australoxylon teixeirae*
Benecke, 1976, figs 33, 41. (C)	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River, Karoo Basin, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	Possible margin feeding, arching of polysperm (DT12?)	*Fetura natalensis*

Bernardes de Oliveira & Pons, 1975, pl 1, fig. 3. (C)	Artinskian	Ecca Group equivalents,	Zambezi Basin, Mozambique	Possible deeply embayed margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. longicaulis*
Berthelin *et al.* 2006, pl. 4A, C. (C)	Roadian	unit A of the Gharif Formation	North cliff, Ghariff, Oman	Possible deeply embayed margin feeding (DT14 / 15)	*Glossopteris anatolica*
Berthelin *et al.* 2003, fig. 3C, D. (C)	Roadian	Upper Gharif Formation	Haushi-Huqf area, Oman	(1) Probable elliptical, 1-2 mm, hole feeds (DT02); (2) possible polylobate surface feeding across midrib (DT30); (3) C-shaped marginal feeding (DT12); (4) Possible cluster of <1 mm circular oviposition scars on mid-lamina (DT100)	*Glossopteris* sp. (DTs 02, 12, 30); *Glossopteris damudica* (DT100)
Botha *et al.*, 2020, fig. 4A, B, D. (C)	Changhsingian	Lowermost Palingkloof Member, Balfour Formation	Nooitgedacht Farm, western Karoo Basin, Free State Province, South Africa	Ovipositions on midrib (DT76), linear ranks of spindle-shaped oviposition scars in midlamina, to either side of midrib (cf. DTs 54, 102), scattered, isolated oviposition scars on lamina (DT101)	*Glossopteris* sp.
El-Khayal *et al.*, 1980, fig. 2a. (C)	Lopingian?	Khuff Formation	Unayzah, Saudi Arabia	Possible pair of oviposition scars on leaf midline	*Cordaites* sp. cf. *C. principalis*
Gastaldo *et al.*, 2017, fig. 7B, D. (C)	Changhsingian (earliest Triassic?)	Palingkloof Member, Balfour Formation	Blaaufontein Farm (Old Lootsberg Pass), Eastern Cape Province, South Africa	Oviposition scars on lamina (DT101), U-shaped necrotic lesion, possibly surface feeding (DT 97), possible oviposition on lamina (DT101), possible DT136	*Trizygia speciosa* (DT101); *Glossopteris* sp. (DTs 97, 101, 136)
Gordon-Gray *et al.*, 1976, pl. II, fig. 11; pl. IV, figs 26, 27; van Dijk *et al.*, 1978, fig. 8i; van Dijk, 1981, figs 15, 21, 23, 56–62. (C)	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Lidgetton, Karoo Basin, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	Spindle-shaped oviposition scars with a strong mediolongitudinal groove, both scattered (DT101) and in linear longitudinal rows between stem ridges (cf. DT100, DT72) of sphenopsid stem; possible hole feed in scale leaf (DT01); leaves with scalloped continuous margin feeding traces (D12) and large cuspate excision to midrib (DT14), and elliptical to trullate lesion on lamina and across midrib, with surface feeding, partial skeletonisation and pronounced reaction rim (cf. DT31)	*Paracalamites australis* (DTs 101, 100, 72); *Glossopteris* spp. (DTs 12, 14, 31, 101); scale leaf (DT01); possible leaf/bract crypsis (?homopteran and plecopteran wings)
Hoeg & Bose, 1960, pl. VII, figs 1, 5. (C)	Asselian–Artinskian	Lukuga Group	Greinerville, Katanga, Democratic Republic of the Congo	C-shaped margin feeding (DT12)	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
Hoeg & Bose, 1960, pl. XII, fig. 3. (C)	Asselian–Artinskian	Lukuga Group	Walikale, North Kivu, Democratic Republic of the Congo	Possible apical truncation (DT13)	*Gangamopteris cyclopteroides*

Kovács-Endrödy, 1976, pl. II, figs a, c; pl. III, figs a, b; 1977, pl. X, fig. 1; 1981, pl. 3, fig. 4; 1991, pl. 5.4, figs 4, 7; pl. 5.6, fig. 5; pl. 5.9, figs 2–4; pl. 5.10, fig. 2; pl. 5.11, figs 5, 7, 8, 13, 14; pl. 5.12, figs 1–4, 6; pl. 5.16, fig. 6 pl. 5.17, fig. 5; pl. 5.18, figs 1, 4–6; pl. 5.19, fig. 1; pl. 5.20, figs 1, 2; pl. 5.20, figs 1, 2; pl. 5.21, figs 3, 4, 6, 7; pl. 5.22, fig. 2; pl. 5.23, fig. 2; pl. 5.26, figs 6, 8, 9, 12. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Hammanskraal Formation (Vryheid Formation equivalent)	Hammanskraal, outlier of northern Karoo Basin, Gauteng, South Africa	Hole feeding: very small, circular hole feeding (DT01); circular hole feeding (DT02); polylobate hole feeding Margin feeding: C-shaped, U-shaped and continuous, trenched, cuspate/scalloped, polylobate margin feeding (DT12) Surface feeding: U-shaped necrotic lesion from margin across lamina, following vein course, possibly fungal or surface feeding damage (DT97); rectangular region of surface feeding with little alteration of tissues, perpendicular to venation (cf. DT130); surface feeding or fungal damage along leaf margin, with scalloped margin (cf. DT27, but with scalloped damage margin), discrete lesions at margin (cf. DT29); *Piercing* & *sucking:* linear rows of circular punctures along one or both sides of midrib, or on the midrib (DT138) *Oviposition:* circular, elliptical to spindle-shaped oviposition scars on midrib, may be single or evenly spaced in a row, in one case becoming progressively smaller and more closely spaced acropetally (DT76), distinct row of ovipositions immediately adjacent to midrib, spaced at equal intervals (cf. DT76), circular, elliptical to spindle-shaped, scattered oviposition scars on lamina, mostly parallel to venation (DT101), rows of oviposition scars, end-to-end, in some cases with shared reaction rim (new DT), scars of various sizes, circular, elliptical, spindle-shaped, with margins ranging from crisp to ragged, mostly parallel to venation, may be clustered in small groups, or closely spaced and abundant over larger areas, in some cases of higher concentration near midrib and may cause regional disruption of tissues (DT100) *Seed predation:* single central boring (DT73) *Fungal:* V-shaped necrotic lesion on margin, partially constrained by venation (cf. DT97)	*Glossopteris pseudocommunis* (DTs 54, 12, 76); *G. taeniopteroides* (DTs 03, 12, 15, 76, 100, 101); *G. angustifolia* (DTs 76, 101); *G. ampla* (DTs 76, 97, 101); *G. browniana* (DTs 101, 01); *G. elliptica* (DTs 12, 101); *G. flabellivenosa* (DT101); *G. divergens* (DTs 02, 76, 101, 130); *G. indica* (DTs 12, 100, 101, 138); *Glossopteris* spp. (DT76; 101); scale leaf (DT100); *G. maccoyi* (DTs 12, cf. 27, 76, 101); *G. andreanszki* (DTs 12, 15, 76, 101, 138); *G. stricta* (DTs 02, 12, 76, 101); *G. clarkei* (DTs 03,12, 97, 100, 101, 138); *G. ferrugistratum* (DTs 03, 12, 76, 97, 101); *Cordaicarpus*sp. (DT73)

Kovács-Endrödy, 1977, pl. XII, fig. 3, 4, pl. XV, fig. 2; Kovács-Endrödy, 1991, pl. 5,15, fig. 1, 2, pl. 5,17, fig. 1. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng, South Africa	Possible piercing and sucking scars over veins, scattered (DT46); possible hole-feeding on lamina (DT01); possible margin feeding (DT12) or surface feeding with associated necrotic lesion (cf. DT30); scalloped continuous margin feeding (DT12); oviposition scars on midrib (DT76), and lamina (DT101); C-shaped lesions on margin, could be surface feeding or fungal/bacterial disease (cf. DT97).	*Glossopteris tortuosa* (DT76), *G. maccoyi* (DT12), *Glossopteris* spp. (DTs 01, 12, cf.30, 46, 76, cf. 97, 101)
Labandeira *et al.*, 2007, p. 8, DT12, p. 10, DTs 101, 102, p. 15, DT10; Prevec *et al.*, 2009, pl. IV, figs 5–9, pl. V, figs 1, 3, 4, pl. XI, figs 1–10, pl. XII, figs 1–10, pl. XII, figs 1–11. (C)	Wuchiapingian	Normandien Formation	Clouston Farm, northeastern Karoo Basin, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	DTs 22 distinctive damage types (DTs 01, 02, 03, 07, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 29, 30, 31, 33, 46, 48, 75, 76, 101, 102, 103, 106) on 137 plant organs, of 9972 specimens surveyed	*Glossopteris* spp: hole feeding (DTs 01, 02, 03, 07); margin feeding (DTs 12, 13, 14, 15); skeletonization (DTs 16, 17); surface feeding (DTs 29, 30, 31, 75, 103, 106); galling (DT33); piercing and sucking (DTs 46, 48); oviposition (DTs 76, 101, 102). Glossopterid scale leaves: hole feeding (DT07); margin feeding (DT12); surface feeding (DTs 30, 75); oviposition (DT76). Lycophyte axis: margin feeding (DT12). Sphenophyte roots: hole feeding (DT01); margin feeding (DT12) Sphenophyte axis: oviposition (DT101)
Labandeira *et al.*, 2007, p. 9, DT97; Bordy & Prevec, 2008, pl. I, fig. I; pl. II, figs D, E, F, H, I, J; Labandeira & Prevec, 2014, fig. 6B–K; Prevec, 2016, figs 13,4B, 13,15B. (C)	Lopingian	Emakwezini Formation (Normandien Formation equivalent)	Kwa Yaya, Lebombo Basin, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	Oviposition scars on lamina (DT101, DT100, cf. DT54) and midrib (DT76); dense oviposition scars with associated regional necrosis in apical region (DT136); margin feeding: continuous (with inverted cuspules), C- and U-shaped (DT12); hole feeding (DT02); fungal damage affecting surface tissues adjacent to apical foliar damage (DT13); elongate-ellipsoidal, full-depth galls (new DT); tiny, circular galls (cf. DT80); lenticular to trench-shaped necrotic areas (possibly fungal) approximately parallel to venation (cf. DT97)	*Glossopteris* spp.

Lacey *et al.*, 1975, pp. 364, 366, 369, 370, 395.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation (formerly Estcourt Formation)	Mooi River, Karoo Basin, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	Small, circular, carbonised features, possible galls (cf. DT80); transversely elliptical oviposition scars on midrib (DT76); hole feed (DT01); continuous and C-shaped margin feeding (DT12); margin feeding to midrib (DT14)	*Glossopteris* spp.
Le Roux, 1970, pl. 3, figs 1, 2. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng Province, South Africa	(1) C- to U-shaped apical feeding (DT13); (2) keyhole-type margin feeding (DT15); (3) Polylobate hole feeding (DT05); (4) possible oviposition scars (DT101)	*Psygmophyllum kidstonii*
Le Roux, 1976, pl. 1, fig. 6. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng Province, South Africa	Pinnule apex truncation and removal	*Pecopteris singeri*
Le Roux, 1976, pl. 2, fig. 10. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng Province, South Africa	C-shaped apical feeding (DT13)	*Sphenophyllum* sp. cf. *S. thonii*
Leslie, 1921, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng Province, South Africa	Polylobate hole feeding (DT03)	*Glossopteris stricta*
Pant, 1958, fig. 7A. (C)	Cisuralian?	upper coals of the Ecca Group equivalents	Mhukuru Coalfield, Songea district, Tanzania	Possible C-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris colpodes*
Plumstead, 1961, pl. 10, fig. 1. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng Province, South Africa	C-shaped margin feeding (DT12)	*Taeniopteris gemmina*
Plumstead, 1962; 1963 pl. B, fig. 5; 1969, pl. XIII, fig. 8; Melville, 1983a, 1983b, fig. 3B. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Breyton Colliery, Karoo Basin, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa	Possible isolated galls	*Breytenia plumsteadiae*
Plumstead, 1963, pl. A, figs 1–6; van Amerom, 1966, figs 1–3; Stephenson & Scott, 1992, fig. 1I–M; 1969, pl. XIV, fig. 3, 4; Scott *et al.*, 1992, fig. 11B; Prevec, 2016, fig. 13.15A. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng Province, South Africa	Continuous margin feeding with convex and concave scallops (DT12); deep arcuate margin feeding to the midrib (DT14), and across the leaf apex (DT13); hole feeding (DT02); spindle-shaped oviposition scars of various sizes on lamina, parallel to venation (DT101), clusters of linear grooves parallel to venation, possibly representing failed ovipositions/exploratory probing by insect ovipositor (new DT)	*Glossopteris* spp.
Plumstead, 1966, fig. 8. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng Province, South Africa	Small hole feeding (DT02)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Plumstead, 1970, pl. III, figs E, F; Bordy & Prevec, 2008, pl. III, figs E, F. (C)	Lopingian	Emakwezini Formation	Somkele Borehole core, Lebombo Basin, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	Closely spaced oviposition scars (DTs 76, 101)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Plumstead, 1969, Pl. XII, fig. 2; Anderson & Anderson, 1985, pl. 54, figs 1–7; McLoughlin, 2011, fig. 2A–H; This study, Fig. 4B. (C)	Artinskian–Kungurian	Vryheid Formation	Vereeniging, Karoo Basin, Gauteng, South Africa	Galls on base of midrib	*Palaeovittaria kurtzii*

Prevec *et al.*, 2010, figs 8E, G, H, K, L, 9C; Labandeira *et al.*, 2007, p. 11, DT136; Prevec 2012, fig. 15; Labandeira & Prevec, 2014: fig. 6A. (C)	Changhsingian	Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation	Wapadsberg Pass, southern Karoo Basin, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa	Necrotic legion (possibly fungal) associated with extensive oviposition damage (DT136) Ovipositions on midrib (DT76), large ovipositions with prominent reaction rims on lamina (101), ovipositions in ranks along the leaf margin (DT102), rectangular margin feeding with prominent reaction rims, C-shaped margin feeding (DT12), piercing and sucking (DT138)	*Glossopteris* sp. (DTs 12, 76, 101, 102, 136, 138); *Trizygia speciosa* (DTs 101, 29)
Rayner & Coventry, 1985, fig. 1b, e. (C)	Kungurian?–Guadalupian?	Volksrust Formation equivalent	Lawley, Gauteng, South Africa	Polylobate hole feeding (DT03)	*Glossopteris taenioides*, *G. indica*
Seward, 1897, pl. XXI, fig. 1. (C)	?Artinskian–Kungurian	?Vryheid Formation	Boschmans Fontein, Middleburg, Mpumalanga, South Africa	Probable oviposition scars regularly spaced along mid-lamina (cf. DT102)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Tate, 1867, pl. V, fig. 8. (C)	Permian	Ecca Group or Adelaide Subgroup	Buffalo River mouth, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa	Probable oviposition scars	*Rubidgea mackayi*
van Dijk, 2011, figs 3, 4. (C)	Lopingian	Normandien Formation (Beaufort Group)	Wagondrift Quarry, near Estcourt, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa	Possible galls (DT34) and surface feeding (cf. DT79)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Wagner, 1962, pl. 24, figs 2, 2a. (C)	Lopingian?	Coal-bearing succession of the Gomaniimbrik Formation	800 m SW of Dadaş village, western part of Hazro inlier, Anatolia, southeast Turkey	Mid-pinnule circular ?hole feeding	*Gigantopteris* sp.
Wagner, 1962, pl. 25, figs 5, 6. (C)	Lopingian?	Coal-bearing succession of the Gomaniimbrik Formation	800 m SW of Dadaş village, western part of Hazro inlier, Anatolia, southeast Turkey	U-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. stricta*
Zavada & Mentis, fig. 5B, C. 1992 (AP)	Artinskian–Changhsingian	Vryheid– Normandien formations	Various sites, Karoo Basin, South Africa	Arthropod borings in late-season wood	*Agathoxylon* (=*Dadoxylon*)
Zeiller, 1896, pl. XVI, fig. 5A; pl. XVIII, fig. 3. (C)	?Artinskian–Kungurian	Probably Vryheid Formation	northern Karoo Basin, Gauteng Province, South Africa	C-shaped margin feeding (DT12); oviposition scars (DT102)	*Glossopteris browniana* (DT12); *Glossopteris angustifolia* (DT102)
Madagascar					
Appert, 1977, pl. 3, figs 5, 6. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	Possible interveinal surface feeding	*Gangamopteris cyclopteroides*
Appert, 1977, pl. 3, figs 3, 4. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	Possible gall or oviposition scars	*Gangamopteris cyclopteroides*
Appert, 1977, pl. 4, fig. 4. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	Shallow continuous margin feeding	*Gangamopteris cyclopteroides*
Appert, 1977, pl. 6, figs 4, 5. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	Deep U-shaped margin feeding	cf. *Lesleya* (=*Glossopteris* sp.)
Appert, 1977, pl. 6, figs 4, 5. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	Possible C-shaped apical feeding	*Sphenophyllum sakoense*
Appert, 1977, pl. 22, figs 1, 2. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	Possible mid-lamina hole feeding	*Glossopteris communis*
Appert, 1977, pl. 25, figs 1, 4. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	Possible V-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris communis*
Appert, 1977, pl. 28, figs 1-6. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	Possible elliptical oviposition scars on midrib	*Glossopteris indica* & *Glossopteris* type C
Appert, 1977, pl. 31, figs 1, 2. (C)	Artinskian	Sakoa Group	Sakoa Basin, Madagascar	C-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.

India					
Agashe *et al.*, 1983, fig. 5. (C)	Permian	uncertain	Umrer Colliery, Nagpur district, Maharashtra	Elliptical hole feeding mostly following veins	*Euryphyllum obovatum*
Banerjee, 1978, pl. 8, fig. 19; Chandra & Surange, 1979, pl. 4, fig. 6. (C)	Artinskian	Karharbari Formation	Pinaora, South Rewa Basin, Madhya Pradesh	V-shaped marginal feeding	*Glossopteris taenioides*
Banerjee & Bera, 1998, figs 1, 2. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Jharia Coalfield, Mohuda Basin, West Bengal	Crater-like galls	*Glossopteris* sp.
Brongniart, 1830, pl. 62, fig. 2. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian or Lopingian	Barakar or Raniganj Formation,	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal, India	Possible oviposition scars parallel to lamina margin	*Glossopteris indica* holotype (equivocal based on illustrations by Chandra & Surange, 1979 and Rigby *et al.*, 1980)
Bunbury, 1861, pl. 8, figs 1, 4. (C)	Permian	Unit uncertain	Silewádá, Satpura Basin, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India	Circular oviposition scars or small hole-feeding scars	*Glossopteris*
Bunbury, 1861, pl. 12, fig. 3. (C)	Permian	Unit uncertain	Silewádá, Satpura Basin, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India	Possible large circular gall	Unidentified axis
Chandra & Singh, 1992, pl. 1, fig. 5. (C)	Changhsingian	Kamthi Formation	Mahanadi Graben, Dhenkanal, Odisha	Paired elliptical oviposition scars flanking midrib	*Glossopteris communis*
Chandra & Singh, 1992, pl. 12, fig. 3. (C)	Changhsingian	Kamthi Formation	Mahanadi Graben, Dhenkanal, Odisha	Possible C-shaped margin-feeding near apex	*Glossopteris* sp.
Chandra & Singh, 1996, pl. 1, fig. D. (C)	Asselian	Talchir Formation	Talchir Coalfield, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Broadly scalloped apical feeding	*Gangamopteris clarkeana*
Chandra & Singh, 1996, pl. 2, fig. B. (C)	Asselian	Talchir Formation	Talchir Coalfield, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Circular oviposition scars clustered near base of lamina	*Gangamopteris major*
Chandra & Singh, 1996, pl. 4, fig. A–E. (C)	Asselian	Talchir Formation	Talchir Coalfield, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Circular galls?, densely covering axis	unidentified axes
Chandra & Singh, 1996, pl. 6, figs F, G. (C)	Asselian	Talchir Formation	Talchir Coalfield, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Possible seed predation: circular markings on integument	*Cordaicarpus* sp.
Edirisooriya *et al.*, 2018, fig. 4a, c. (C)	Lopingian?	Unit undefined	Tabbowa Basin, western Sri Lanka	Hole feeding	*Glossopteris raniganjensis*
Edirisooriya *et al.*, 2018, fig. 4b, f. (C)	Lopingian?	Unit undefined	Tabbowa Basin, western Sri Lanka	(1) U-shaped and (2) V-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris raniganjensis*
Edirisooriya *et al.*, 2018, 4d. (C)	Lopingian?	Unit undefined	Tabbowa Basin, western Sri Lanka	Elliptical oviposition scars adjacent to midrib	*Glossopteris raniganjensis*
Edirisooriya *et al.*, 2018, fig. 4e. (C)	Lopingian?	Unit undefined	Tabbowa Basin, western Sri Lanka	Possible skeletonization of mid-lamina area	*Glossopteris raniganjensis*
Edirisooriya *et al.*, 2018, fig. 4g, h. (C)	Lopingian?	Unit undefined	Tabbowa Basin, western Sri Lanka	Possible piercing-and-sucking scars on secondary veins	*Glossopteris raniganjensis*
Feistmantel, 1880. pl. 12A, fig. 2. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Talchir Coalfield, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Possible scalloped apical feeding on leaves	*Trizygia speciosa*

Maheshwari & Bajpai, 1990, fig. 5. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Lalmatia coal seam, Barakar Formation	Hura Coalfield, Rajmahal Basin, Bihar, India	Inferred leaf mines (but probably imprints of burrows in underlying sediment)	*Saportaea* sp.
Maheshwari & Bajpai, 1992, text-fig. 10, pl. 3, fig. 2, 3. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Lalmatia coal seam, Barakar Formation	Hura Coalfield, Rajmahal Basin,	(1) Possible shallow margin feeding, base of leaf segment; (2) Deep U-shaped apical feeding	*Rhipidopsis densinervis*
Maheshwari & Tewari, 1986, text-fig. 1, pl. 1, figs 1-4. (C)	Artinskian	Karharbari Formation,	Shahdol district, Madhya Pradesh, India	Possible zoochory	*Maheshwariella spinicornuta* seeds (6 × 2.5 mm) with 0.75 mm long micropylar horns bearing reverse-orientated epidermal barbs
Maithy, 1965, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 2, fig. 8; Maithy, 1977, pl. 1, fig. 2. (C)	Artinskian	Karharbari Formation	Giridh Coalfield, Damodar Basin, Bihar, India	Possible galls, or oviposition scars	Indeterminate axis (previously assigned to cf. *Cyclodendron* sp. and *Buriadia* sp.
Pal *et al.*, 2010, pl. 2, fig. 13. (C)	Changhsingian	Maitur Formation (lowermost Panchet Group)	Raniganj Coalfield, Damodar Basin, West Bengal	Rectangular hole feeding delimited by secondary veins	*Glossopteris indica*
Pal *et al.*, 2010, pl. 2, fig. 3. (C)	Changhsingian	Maitur Formation (lowermost Panchet Group)	Raniganj Coalfield, Damodar Basin, West Bengal	Apical feeding leaving veinal extensions	*Glossopteris retifera*
Pal *et al.*, 2010, pl. 2, fig. 14. (C)	Changhsingian	Maitur Formation (lowermost Panchet Group)	Raniganj Coalfield, Damodar Basin, West Bengal	C-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris emarginata*
Pant & Choudhury, 1977, pl. 5, fig. 31. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	C-shaped margin feeding	*Belemnopteris pellucida*
Pant & Misra, 1976, pl. 2, fig. 6. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Pinnule removal or margin feeding	*Asansolia phegopteroides*
Pant & Misra, 1977, pl. 3, fig. 1. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Possible gall on pinnule	*Trithecopteris gondwanensis* (=*Dichotomopteris lindleyi*)
Pant & Singh, 1987, pl. 10, fig. 93. (AP)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	New Kenda, Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Possible arthropod borings (or fungal pocket rot) in latewood	*Catervoxylon raniganjensis*
Pant & Srivastava, 1995, figs 1.5, 1.6, 7.10–7.12. (C)	?Kungurian	Mamal Formation	Mamal Nala Section, Pahalgam, Kashmir Himalaya, India	Circular galls on lamina	*Glossopteris taeniopteroides*
Pant & Verma, 1964, pl. 12, fig. 15. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Manendragarh Coalfield, Rewa Basin	Possible hole feeding, proximal lamina	*Noeggerathiopsis fibrosa*
Saksena, 1962, pl. 1, figs 4, 7, 8. (C)	Changhsingian	"Pali-Daigaon beds"	Karkati, South Rewa Gondwana Basin, Madhya Pradesh	Possible deep, narrow margin feeding (to quarter to half lamina width)	*Glossopteris indica*, *Glossopteris angustifolia*
Sen, 1955, figs 1, 2. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Sohagpur Coalfield, Son Basin, Madhya Pradesh, India	Possible circular piercing and sucking damage, galls or mineral staining on secondary veins	*Glossopteris* sp.
Sen, 1963, figs 1, 2. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation;	Pachwara Coalfield, Bihar, India	Possible large elliptical gall on midrib	*Glossopteris*
Srivastava, 1979, text-fig. 10, pl. 2, fig. 12. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Auranga Coalfield, Damodar Basin, Bihar, India	Possible U-shaped apical feeding	Glossopterid scale leaf

Srivastava, 1988, pl. 1, figs 9, 10; Srivastava & Srivastava, 2016, pl, 1, figs 9, 10. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Possible galls with circular or spiral pattern on leaf	*Glossopteris* sp.
Srivastava, 1988, pl. 1, figs 4, 5. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Continuous extensive margin feeding, series of irregular scallops	*Glossopteris* sp.
Srivastava, 1988, pl. 1, fig. 8; Srivastava & Srivastava, 2016, pl. 1, fig. 8. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Numerous fine pustules over lamina (possibly abiotic)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Srivastava, 1988, pl. 1, figs 6, 7. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Paired elliptical oviposition scars flanking midrib	*Glossopteris* sp.
Srivastava, 1988, 1996, 2008; Srivastava & Agnihotri, 2011. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal, India	Apical and margin feeding embayments between veins	*Noeggerathiopsis* sp.
Srivastava, 1992, pl. 4, figs 5, 6. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Possible deeply notched (rectangular) apical feeding	*Cordaites* (*Noeggerathiopsis*) sp.
Srivastava, 1996; 1998, fig. 4; 2008, fig. 1; Srivastava & Srivastava, 2016, pl. 1, figs 4, 5; Srivastava & Agnihotri, 2011, fig. 1A, B. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal, India	Continuously scalloped margin	*Glossopteris indica*
Srivastava, 1998b, figs 5, 6; Srivastava & Srivastava, 2016, pl. 1, fig. 7. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, Damodar Basin, West Bengal	Rows of small oviposition scars flanking midrib	*Glossopteris* sp.
Srivastava & Agnihotri, 2011, fig. 1C–E. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, Damodar Basin, West Bengal	Broadly scalloped margin feeding	*Glossopteris communis*
Srivastava & Agnihotri, 2011, fig. 1I, J. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, Damodar Basin, West Bengal	C-shaped isolated margin feeding	*Glossopteris indica*
Srivastava & Agnihotri, 2011, fig. 1K–N. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal, India	Deeply incised narrow (trench) margin feeding or possible surface feeding following secondary veins	*Glossopteris stenoneura*
Srivastava & Agnihotri, 2011, fig. 1O, P. (C)	?Kungurian	lower Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal, India	Isolated oviposition scar near midrib; C-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris indica*
Srivastava *et al.*, 2010, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, Damodar Basin, West Bengal	Irregular continuous margin feeding	*Glossopteris stenoneura*
Surange & Lele, 1955, pl. 1, figs 3, 4. (C)	Asselian	lower Talchir Formation	Giridih Coalfield, Bihar	Apex feeding	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
Saksena, 1962, pl. 1, figs 4, 6. (C)	Changhsingian	"Pali-Daigaon beds"	Karkati, South Rewa Gondwana Basin, Madhya Pradesh	Possible hole feeding	*Glossopteris browniana*
Maheshwari & Prakash, 1965, pl. 3, fig. 21. (C)	Lopingian	Damuda Group	Bansloi River, Rajmahal Hills, Bihar	Possible broad shallow margin feeding	*Glossopteris retifera*
Maheshwari, 1965, pl. 3, figs 20, 21. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Possible narrow V-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris retusa*
Maheshwari, 1967, pl. 4, fig. 21. (AP)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Possible boring in latewood	*Megaporoxylon krauselii*

Banerji *et al.*, 1976, pl. 2, fig. 19. (C)	latest Changhsingian	?basal Panchet Group equivalents	Gopad River, Nidpur, Madhya Pradesh	Hole feeding adjacent to midrib	*Glossopteris taeniopteroides*
Bose *et al.*, 1977, text-fig. 4, pl. 2, fig. 21. (C)	latest Changhsingian	?basal Panchet Group	Ramkola-Tatapani Coalfield, Madhya Pradesh	Narrow V-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris retifera*
Maithy, 1978, pl. 2, fig. 12. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	East Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Small circular ?galls over secondary veins	*Parasphenophyllum crenulatum* (=*Trizygia speciosa*)
Singh *et al.*, 1982, pl. 9, fig. 62. (C)	?Kungurian	Mamal Formation	Marhoma, Kashmir	Possible narrow V-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
Li & Rigby, 1995, pl. 2, figs 2, 3. (C)	?Cisuralian	Qubu Formation	southern Xizang (Tibet), China	Cicular gall-like structure on leaf lamina	*Glossopteris xizangensis*
Chandra *et al.*, 1990, pl. 1, fig. 5. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation equivalent	Marhwas, Sidhi district, Madhya Pradesh	Possible oviposition scars around midrib at base of leaf	*Glossopteris spatulata*
Singh & Chandra, 1999, pl. 3, fig. 2. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Brijraj Nagar, Ib-River Coalfield, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Elliptical hole feeding on pinnules	*Neomariopteris hughesii*
Singh & Chandra, 2000, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Changhsingian	Kamthi Formation	Madhupur Village, Talchir Coalfield, Odisha	Possible small elliptical hole feeding	*Glossopteris indica*
Singh & Chandra, 2000, pl. 3, fig. 2. (C)	Changhsingian	Kamthi Formation	Madhupur Village, Talchir Coalfield, Odisha	Elliptical oviposition scar on midrib	*Glossopteris tenuifolia*
Singh & Chandra, 2000, pl. 5, fig. 3. (C)	Changhsingian	Kamthi Formation	Madhupur Village, Talchir Coalfield, Odisha	C-shaped and continuous irregularly notched margin feeding	*Glossopteris tortuosa*
Singh & Maheshwari, 2000, pl. 4, fig. 5. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Religara Colliery, South Karanpura Coalfield, Bihar	Notched apical feeding	*Glossopteris obovata*
Singh, 2002b, pl. 2, figs 1-4. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Jharkand Colliery, West Bokaro Coalfield, Jharkand	"*Bokarospermum maheshwari*" (= gall on median part of midrib)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Pillai, 2012, fig. 3, pl. 1, figs 1–3. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Pench Valley Coalfield, Satpura Basin	Possible long interveinal surface feeding	*Cheirophyllum maithyi*
Singh *et al.*, 2012, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Roadian–Wordian?	upper Barakar Formation equivalent	Manikpur Colliery, Korba Coalfield, Son-Mahanadi Master Basin, Chhattisgarh	Possible C-shaped margin feeding	*Gangamopteris cyclopteroides*
Singh *et al.*, 2012, pl. 4, fig. 4. (C)	Kungurian?	lower Barakar Formation equivalent	Dipika Colliery, Korba Coalfield, Son-Mahanadi Master Basin, Chhattisgarh	Possible V- to C-shaped apical feeding	*Gangamopteris clarkeana*
Gautam *et al.*, 2013, pl. 2, fig. 9. (C)	Artinskian	upper Karharbari to lower Barakar Formation equivalent	Johilla-Ganjra Nala confluence, South Rewa Gondwana Basin, Madhya Pradesh	Possible gall on midvein, mid-leaf	*Gangamopteris major*
Srivastava & Maheshwari, 1973, text-fig. 1, pl. 1, figs 1–4, 6. (C)	latest Changhsingian or earliest Triassic	Nidpur beds'	Wet bank, Gopad River, near Nidpur, Sidhi District, Madhya Pradesh	Possible 0.5 mm diameter oviposition scars spread over lamina	*Satsangia campanulata* (=possible ginkgoalean leaf)
Singh & Chandra, 1987, pl. 3, figs 2, 6. (C)	Changhsingian	Kamthi Formation	Hinjrida Ghati, near Handapa Village, Dhenkanal District, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Possible deeply notched margin feeding	*Glossopteris dhenkanalensis*

Singh & Chandra, 1996, pl. 1, fig. 2. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Gopal Prasad Village, Talchir Coalfield, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Narrow V-shaped apical feeding	*Glossopteris stenoneura*
Srivastava & Tewari, 1996, pl. 1, fig. 2. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Auranga Coalfield, Bihar	V-shaped apical feeding	*Gangamopteris major*
Srivastava & Tewari, 1996, pl. 1, fig. 3. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Auranga Coalfield, Bihar	C-shaped scallops - continuous margin feeding	*Glossopteris angustifolia*
Chauhan *et al.*, 2011, text-fig. 2A, B, pl. 2, figs 1, 4. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Damra Colliery, Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	V-shaped apical and V-shaped marginal feeding	*Glossopteris sessilis*
Chauhan *et al.*, 1985, text-fig. 1A, pl. 1, figs 2–4. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Irregular continuous margin feeding	*Belemnopteris sagittifolia*
Chauhan *et al.*, 1985, text-fig. 1B, pl. 1, fig. 1. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	C-shaped and V-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris conspicua*
Chauhan *et al.*, 1985, pl. 1, figs 5, 6. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Putative coprolites on leaf surface	*Belemnopteris sagittifolia*
Mukherjee *et al.*, 1966, pl. 39, figs 26, 27. (C)	Changhsingian	Roof of Mahuda coal seam, Raniganj Formation	Murulidih Colliery, Jharia Coalfield, Bihar	Asymmetrical apex feeding	*Glossopteris angustifolia*
This study, Fig. 3J. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Elliptical hole feeding on leaflets	*Trizygia speciosa*
This study, Fig. 3N. (C)	Changhsingian	Kamthi Formation	Hinjrida Ghati, near Handapa Village, Dhenkanal District, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Polylobate area of surface feeding damage (DT30)	*Glossopteris* sp.
This study, Fig. 3R. (C)	Changhsingian	Kamthi Formation	Hinjrida Ghati, near Handapa Village, Dhenkanal District, Mahanadi Basin, Odisha	Possible mucivory scars over secondary vein junctions	*Glossopteris* sp.
This study, Fig. 4L. (C)	Lopingian	Raniganj Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal	Series of elliptical oviposition scars (DT76?) on and adjacent to midrib	*Glossopteris intermedia*
Srivastava, 1995, pl. 2, fig. A. (C)	Permian	Unit uncertain (possibly Barakar Formation)	Location uncertain (possibly Auranga or Raniganj coalfields), India	Irregular margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
Srivastava, 1995, pl. 2, fig. B, C. (C)	Permian	Unit uncertain (possibly Barakar Formation)	Location uncertain (possibly Auranga or Raniganj coalfields), India	Small oviposition scars in outer lamina	*Glossopteris* sp.
Srivastava, 1995, pl. 2, fig. D, E. (C)	Permian	Unit uncertain (possibly Barakar Formation)	Location uncertain (possibly Auranga or Raniganj coalfields), India	Possible C-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
Srivastava, 1995, pl. 2, fig. B. (C)	Permian	Unit uncertain (possibly Barakar Formation)	Location uncertain (possibly Auranga or Raniganj coalfields), India	Possible seed herbivory (corrugated surface)	*Cordaicarpus* sp.
Tewari *et al.* 2017, pl. 3, fig. 2. (C)	Kungurian–Wordian	Barakar Formation	Mauguru area, Godavari Graben,	Possible large circular gall on mid-lamina	*Glossopteris cordatifolia*
Pillai *et al.* 2018, pl. 1, fig. 4. (C)	Lopingian	Pali Formation	Johilla Coalfield, South Rewa Gondwana Basin, Madhya Pradesh	Deeply embayed margin feeding	*Glossopteris gondwanensis*

Antarctica					
Cridland, 1963, fig. 18. (C)	Lopingian	Mount Glossopteris Formation	Ohio Range	Possible hole feeding	Glosopterid scale leaf (*Eretmonia*)
Cúneo *et al.*, 1993, pl. 1, fig. 4; Taylor *et al.* 1989, fig. 3. (C)	Lopingian	Weller Coal Measures	Aztec Mountain, southern Victoria Land	Possible gall or oviposition scar	*Glossopteris* sp. (gangamopteroid appearance) (on base of midrib)
Cúneo *et al.*, 1993, pl. 3, fig. 1. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Buckley Formation	Skaar Ridge, central Transantarctic Mountains	Hole feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. (mid-lamina)
Cúneo *et al.*, 1993, pl. 3, fig. 1, 3. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Buckley Formation	Skaar Ridge, central Transantarctic Mountains	Margin feeding (simple scallops)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Decombeix *et al.*, 2012, fig. 3B, C. (AP)	Changhsingian	upper Buckley Formation	Coalsack Bluff, central Transantarctic Mountains	Coprolites in lacunae within primary wood	*Kaokoxylon* sp.
DeWitt *et al.*, 2018, pl. 1, figs 3, 4; pl. 2, fig. 3. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Buckley Formation	Skaar Ridge, central Transantarctic Mountains	(1) Possible margin feeding (simple scallops); (2) Possible hole feeding (mid-lamina circular holes); (3) Apical feeding (simple scallop)	1) *Glossopteris* sp.; (2) *Glossopteris* sp.; (3) glossopterid scale leaf
Harper, 2015; pl. 12, fig. 156; Harper *et al.*, 2016, fig. 3g. (AP)	Changhsingian	upper Buckley Formation	Skaar Ridge, central Transantarctic Mountains	Galleries in secondary wood containing spherical coprolites (oribatid mites)	*Vertebraria* sp. (glossopterid root)
Kellogg & Taylor, 2004, fig. 1.2. (AP)	Changhsingian	upper Buckley Formation	Skaar Ridge, Beardmore Glacier region, Queen Alexandra Range, central Transantarctic Mountains	Coprolites containing tracheid fragments (attributed to oribatid mites)	?glossopterid stem wood
Klavins *et al.*, 2001, pls 1, 2. (AP)	Changhsingian	upper Buckley Formation	Skaar Ridge, Beardmore Glacier region, Queen Alexandra Range, central Transantarctic Mountains	Expansion of seed sarcotesta interpreted as a possible equivalent of an elaiosome for arthropod dispersal	*Choanostoma verruculosum*
Lambrecht *et al.*, 1972, pl. 1, figs 3, 4. (C)	Lopingian?	unit uncertain	Law Glacier area, central Transantarctic Mountains	(1) Possible oviposition scars (DT101); (2) Possible apex feeding (DT13)	cf. *Gangamopteris angustifolia*; *Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. orbicularis*
Maheshwari, 1972, pl. 14, fig. 2. (AP)	Lopingian	Mount Glossopteris Formation	Terrace Ridge, Ohio Range, Transantarctic Mountains	Cavities in secondary xylem (possibly fungal damage or oribatid mite borings)	*Polysolenoxylon krauselii*
Maheshwari, 1972, pl. 1, fig. 2. (AP)	Lopingian?	Unit uncertain	Mercer Ridge, Mount Schopf, Ohio Range, Horlick Mountains	Cavities with thickened rims in secondary xylem (possibly fungal damage or oribatid mite borings)	*Araucarioxylon bengalense*
McLoughlin *et al.*, 1997; Holdgate *et al.*, 2005, fig. 14l; Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 1, figs 1–4; pl. 2, figs 2, 3 ; Slater *et al.*, 2015, fig. 7B; Slater, 2014, fig. 5A–C; This study, Fig. 4H. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Isolated small oblong or cylindrical coprolites containing pollen and spore fragments, and in some cases cell walls, fungi (palynophagy to generalist ?detritivory)	Dispersed in permineralized peat matrix
McLoughlin *et al.*, 2005, fig. 4B, C, F. (C)	Guadalupian	Undefined shale unit	Fossilryggen, Vestfjella, Dronning Maud Land	Possible notched margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. spatulata*
Plumstead, 1962a, pl. 3, figs 5, 6; pl. 4, fig. 5; pl. 5, fig. 3; This study, Fig. 1F. (C)	Permian	Unit uncertain	(1) Allan Nunatak; (2, 3) Whichaway Nunataks	(1) Possible margin feeding (V-shaped notch); (2) crenulate margin; (3) deep embayment	(1) *Glossopteris* sp. (listed as *Palaeovittaria* sp.); (2) *Glossopteris indica*; (3) *Glossopteris communis*

Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 5, 1–6: Slater *et al.* 2015, fig. 6C; Slater, 2014, figs 5F, 8D–H; This study, Fig. 4F, G. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Coprolites with tracheid fragments in secondary wood, and locally in peat matrix (boring and/or saproxylophagy)	*Vertebraria* and *Australoxylon* sp.
Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 4, figs 1–4. This study, Fig. 4I. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Sub-rounded to angular coprolites containing densely packed mesophyll cell wall fragments in cavities within mesophyll (leaf mining or detritivory)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 3, fig. 5; pl. 4, fig. 5; Slater, 2014, fig. 5E. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Ovoid coprolite in fern sporangium; and ovoid coprolites filled with spores (palynophagy)	Unidentified fern sporangium, and dispersed in permineralized peat
Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 2, fig. 4; pl. 4, fig. 6. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Isolated large ellipsoid to spherical coprolites with amorphous contents in leaf debris (?detritivory)	Dispersed between glossopterid leaf debris in permineralized peat
Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 6, figs 3, 4; Harper *et al.*, 2016, fig. 3E. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Spherical to ovoid coprolites containing fungal spores (fungivory)	Dispersed in permineralized peat matrix
Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 3, fig. 4. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Squat ellipsoidal to spherical coprolites containing glossopterid pollen (palynophagy)	Dispersed in permineralized peat matrix
Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 2, figs 1–3; pl. 3, figs 2, 3; Slater *et al.* 2015, fig. 5D. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Spherical to ellipsoidal coprolites containing coarse constituents (folivory or detritivory)	Dispersed in permineralized peat matrix
Slater *et al.*, 2012, pl. 3, fig. 1. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Oblong spiral ornamented coprolite with amorphous contents	Dispersed in permineralized peat matrix
Taylor & Taylor, 1989, fig. 4; Pigg 1990, pl. 5, figs 2, 4. (AP)	Changhsingian	upper Buckley Formation	Skaar Ridge, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica	Possible hole feeding	*Glossopteris skaarensis*
Tewari *et al.*, 2015, figs 8G, 9C, 12G. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Weller Formation	Allan Hills, South Victoria Land	(1) Possible piercing-and-sucking damage or small oviposition scar on midrib; (2) broad V-shaped margin feeding; (3) broad embayment following secondary veins to midrib.	(1) *Glossopteris arberi*; (2) *Glossopteris bucklandensis;* (3) *Glossopteris damudica*
White, 1969, figs 1–4; Weaver *et al.*, 1997, fig. 10A–G; ?fig. 11C; McLoughlin, 2011b, fig. 5C; Harper *et al.* 2016, fig. 3f; This study, Fig. 4E. (AP)	Capitanian–Wuchiapingian	Topmost Toploje Member, Bainmedart Coal Measures, Amery Group	Radok Lake area, Lambert Graben, East Antarctica	Borings in late wood of secondary xylem of trunk wood (attributed to oribatid mites or possibly beetles)	*Australoxylon mondii*

Australasia					
Beattie, 2007, fig. 7A, C; This study, Figs 3E, G. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Notched, C-shaped scalloped and deeply to shallowly embayed (U-and V-shaped) isolated and continuous margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
Beattie, 2007, fig. 7D. This study, Figs 3B–D. (C)	Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation, upper Newcastle Coal Measures	Belmont, northern Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Isolated U-, V- and C-shaped marginal excisions and continuous margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
Beattie, 2007, fig. 7B. (C)	Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation, upper Newcastle Coal Measures	Belmont, northern Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Small (<1 mm) circular clustered oviposition scars on axis	*Paracalamites australis*
Begg *et al.*, 1986, fig. 19B. (C)	Kungurian-Guadalupian	Mangarewa Formation	Productus Creek, South Island, New Zealand	Elliptical, mid-lamina hole feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
Carruthers, 1872, p. 354 (no figures). (C)	Permian (?Lopingian)	Uncertain	Uncertain, probably Bowen Basin, Queensland	Mention of sori-like structures running along secondary veins (=possible interveinal surface feeding)	*Glossopteris* sp.
Chaloner *et al.*, 1991, fig. 5; Scott *et al.*, 1992, fig. 3. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Continuous scalloped margin and apical feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
David, 1891, pp. 424-425 (no figures). (C)	Artinskian	Greta Coal Measures	Richmond Vale, northern Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Mention of symmetrically arranged, dark oval spots (= possible oviposition scars)	*Gangamopteris* sp.
Feistmantel, 1890, pl. 20, fig. 5. (C)	Lopingian	Illawarra Coal Measures	Bowenfels, western Sydney Basin, New South Wales	V-shaped apical notch (possible apex feeding)	*Glossopteris spatulatocordata*
Holmes, 1995, fig. 15. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Possible apex feeding on pinnules	*Cooyalopteris dimorpha*
Holmes, 1995, fig. 53. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Possible interveinal hole feeding	*Glossopteris parallela*
Holmes, 1995, fig. 54. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Deep (to midrib), irregular margin feeding	*Glossopteris parallela*
Holmes, 1995, figs 55, 56. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Linear arrays of possible galls over secondary veins	*Glossopteris parallela*
Holmes, 1995, fig. 57. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Clusters of small, rod-like, ?oviposition scars on mid-lamina	*Glossopteris ampla*
Holmes, 1995, figs 59, 60. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Small to large, circular galls or oviposition scars on proximal half of midrib	*Glossopteris ampla*
Mitchell, 1872, fig. 1. (C)	Changhsingian	Newcastle Coal Measures	Lake Macquarie Road near Charlestown, northern Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Possible circular oviposition or hole-feeding scars parallel to lamina margin	*Glossopteris* sp.

McLoughlin, 1990a, pl. 5, figs 1, 5, 8, text-fig. 14; McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 3, fig. 5; pl. 4, figs 1, 3; McLoughlin, 2011a, fig. 4A, B; This study, Fig. 4M. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Black Alley Shale, Blackwater Group	Inglis Dome, southwestern Bowen Basin, Queensland	Roughly circular oviposition scars flanking each side of midrib	*Glossopteris bucklandensis*
McLoughlin, 1990a, pl. 5, figs 2, 6; McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 3, fig. 4; pl. 4, figs 8, 9; McLoughlin, 2011a, fig. 4C, G. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Black Alley Shale, Blackwater Group	Inglis Dome, southwestern Bowen Basin, Queensland	Small elliptical gall or solitary oviposition scar on base of midrib	*Glossopteris bucklandensis*
McLoughlin, 1990b, pl. 2, figs 7, 8; McLoughlin, 2011a, fig. 4D, F. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Black Alley Shale, Blackwater Group	Inglis Dome, southwestern Bowen Basin, Queensland	Small ovate gall or solitary oviposition scar on proximal part of midrib	*Glossopteris xiphophylla*
McLoughlin, 1992a, pl. 8, figs 7, 10. (AP)	Wuchiapingian	McMillan Formation	Shirt Creek, Comet Platform, central Bowen Basin, Queensland	Arthropod borings or fungal pocket rot cavities in both early- and late-season wood	*Araucarioxylon* (=*Agathoxylon*)
McLoughlin, 1992b, pl. 6, figs 7, 11. (C)	Artinskian	Irwin River Coal Measures	Irwin River and Woolaga Creek, northern Perth Basin, Western Australia	Possible small (c. 1 mm) circular oviposition scars on axes	*Paracalamites australis*
McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 1, fig. 4. (C)	Changhsingian	Bandanna Formation, Blackwater Group	Reids Dome, southwestern Bowen Basin, Queensland	U-shaped scallop, margin feeding	*Glossopteris browniana*
McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 3, fig. 9. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Black Alley Shale, Blackwater Group	Inglis Dome, southwestern Bowen Basin, Queensland	Broad, wavy margin feeding in proximal part of leaf	*Glossopteris bucklandensis*
McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 4, fig. 6. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Kaloola Formation, Blackwater Group	Theodore, southeast Bowen Basin, Queensland	Possible interveinal hole or surface feeding	*Glossopteris burngrovensis*
McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 5, fig. 5. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Burngrove Formation	Rubina Station, Dawson Tectonic Zone, central Bowen Basin, Queensland	Elliptical hole feeding spanning secondary veins	*Glossopteris burngrovensis*
McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 6, figs 1, 5; This study, Fig. 3O. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Black Alley Shale, Blackwater Group	Inglis Dome, southwestern Bowen Basin, Queensland	Posible surface feeding between secondary veins (raised areolae)	*Glossopteris chevronata*
McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 8, fig. 12. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Black Alley Shale, Blackwater Group	Inglis Dome, southwestern Bowen Basin, Queensland	Possible C-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopteris denisonensis*
McLoughlin, 1994a, pl. 11, fig. 7. (C)	Changhsingian	Rangal Coal Measures, Blackwater Group	Blackwater Mine, Comet Platform, central Bowen Basin, Queensland	Broadly rounded excision to midrib near base of lamina	*Glossopteris grandis*
McLoughlin, 1994b, pl. 8, figs 2, 6; pl. 9, figs 1, 2; text-fig. 16. (C)	Changhsingian	Rangal Coal Measures, Blackwater Group	Blackwater Mine, Comet Platform, central Bowen Basin, Queensland	C-shaped, V-shaped, and deep (extending to midrib) and broad marginal feeding scallops	*Glossopteris truncata*

McLoughlin, 1994b, pl. 1, fig. 8. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Kaloola Formation, Blackwater Group	Theodore, southeast Bowen Basin, Queensland	C-shaped marginal feeding scallop	*Glossopteris indicoides*
McLoughlin, 1994b, pl. 3, fig. 11. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Kaloola Formation, Blackwater Group	Theodore, southeast Bowen Basin, Queensland	Possible shallow V-shaped marginal feeding notches in distal portion of leaf	*Glossopteris linguiforma*
McLoughlin, 1994b, pl. 4, fig. 2. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Burngrove Formation	Minnie Creek, Comet Platform, central Bowen Basin, Queensland	Truncate apical feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. schopfii*
McLoughlin, 1994b, pl. 5, fig. 12. (C)	late Wuchiapingian–early Changhsingian	Burngrove Formation	Minnie Creek, Comet Platform, central Bowen Basin, Queensland	Shallowly scalloped margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. schopfii*
McLoughlin, 1994b, pl. 7, figs 7, 8. (C)	Changhsingian	Black Alley Shale and Bandanna Formation, Blackwater Group	Inglis Dome, southwestern Bowen Basin, Queensland	C-shaped to broadly scalloped margin feeding	*Glossopteris rhombimaculata*
McLoughlin, 2011a, fig. 2A, B; Slater, 2014, fig. 2H; This study, Fig. 3A. (C)	Capitanian-Wuchiapingian	Cullen Bullen Subgroup, Illawarra Coal Measures	Ulan Coal Mine, northwestern Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Large gall on proximal midrib	*Glossopteris acutifolia*
McLoughlin, 2012, pl. 2, figs 2, 4. (C)	mid-Sakmarian–late Artinskian	Reids Dome beds	GSQ Taroom 11 stratigraphic bore, south-western Bowen Basin, Queensland	Broad area of pitted damage to lamina (possible arthropod, fungal, physical, or diagenetic damage)	*Glossopteris* sp.
McQueen, 1954, pl. 12, fig. 9; Begg *et al.*, 1986, fig. 8. (C)	Wuchiapingian	Arthurton Group	Balclutha-Gore district, South Island, New Zealand	Possible C-shaped margin feeding	*Noeggerathiopsis hislopii*
Naugolnykh 2016, pl. 1, fig. 2. (C)	Lopingian	Dunedoo Formation, Illawarra Coal Measures	Notts Quarry, Cobborah, Gunnedah Basin, New South Wales	undulate margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
Rigby, 1966, pl. 34, fig. 42; Rigby *et al.*, 1988, fig. 3; Rigby, 1993, pl. 87, fig. 2. (C)	Artinskian	Mingenew Formation	Errugulla Springs Station, Mingenew, northern Perth Basin, Western Australia	Deeply embayed (to midrib) margin feeding	*Glossopteris erregullanus*
Rigby, 1966, pl. 34, fig. 43; Rigby, 1993, pl. 88, fig. 4. (C)	Wordian–Wuchiapingian	Wagina Sandstone	South branch of Irwin River, northern Perth Basin, Western Australia	Elliptical hole feeding, inner to middle lamina	*Glossopteris waginanus*
Rigby, 1967, pl. 25, fig. 2; White, 1986, fig. 131; This study, Fig. 3Q. (C)	Lopingian	Lithgow Coal, Illawarra Coal Measures	Duncans Pass, near Katoomba, western Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Possible oviposition or mucivory scars: numerous small circular raised scars over secondary veins	*Gangamopteris walkomii*
Rigby, 1996, pl. 2, figs 5, 9; Rigby, 2001, fig. 4C. (C)	Kungurian–Roadian	Aifam Group	Mimika Regency, Papua Province, Indonesia	Deep (to midrib), V-shaped embayment: margin feeding	*Glossopteris* sp. F, H
Rigby, 1996, pl. 2, fig. 7. (C)	Kungurian–Roadian	Aifam Group	Mimika Regency, Papua Province, Indonesia	C-shaped margin feeding	*Glossopterls* sp. C

Walkom, 1928, pl. 22, fig. 7. (AP)	Artinskian	Ravensfield Sandstone Member, Farley Formation	Near Farley, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Cavity in secondary wood containing coprolites	*Dadoxylon* (=*Agathoxylon*) *farleyense*
White, 1961, figs 8, 9. (C)	Cisuralian	Agate Creek Volcanic Group	Headwaters of Agate Creek, Kennedy Igneous Association, north Queensland	Small elliptical solitary oviposition scar on proximal part of midrib	*Glossopteris angustifolia* and *G.* sp. cf. *G. intermittens* (probably synonymous)
White, 1961, fig. 13. (C)	Cisuralian	Agate Creek Volcanic Group	Headwaters of Agate Creek, Kennedy Igneous Association, north Queensland	Narrow, slit-like margin feeding (to midrib)	*Glossopteris indica*
White, 1962, pl. 1, fig. 3. (C)	Asselian-Sakmarian	Lizzie Creek Volcanics	3.2 km NW of Bowen River Hotel, Bowen Basin, Queensland	Possible large linear longitudinal mid-lamina hole feeding damage	"*Cordaites australis*" (=*Noeggerathiopsis* sp.)
White, 1964, pl. 11, fig. 1. (C)	Lopingian	Undifferentiated Blackwater Group	3.2 km SW of Kemmis Creek homestead, Bowen Basin, Queensland	Possible apex feeding (irregular truncation with reaction tissue)	*Glossopteris angustifolia*
White, 1978, fig. 60. (C)	Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation, upper Newcastle Coal Measures	Belmont, northern Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Narrow, slit-like margin feeding	glossopterid scale leaf?
White, 1986, fig. 130. (C)	Lopingian	Dunedoo Formation, Illawarra Coal Measures	Notts Quarry, Cobborah, Gunnedah Basin, New South Wales	Truncate to V-shaped possible apex feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
White, 1986, fig. 184. (C)	Lopingian	Newcastle Coal Measures	Shepherds Hill, Newcastle, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Possible circular oviposition scars on axis internodes	*Phyllotheca etheridgei*
This study, Fig. 3H. (C)	Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation, upper Newcastle Coal Measures	Belmont, northern Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Truncate apex feeding	*Glossopteris xiphophylla*
This study, Fig. 3I. (C)	Guadalupian–Lopingian	Whittingham Coal Measures	Saxonvale Mine, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	V-shaped apical feeding	*Glossopteris browniana*
This study, Fig. 3K. (C)	Wuchiapingian	Moranbah Coal Measures	Rosella Creek, Bowen Basin, Queensland	Isolated elliptical interveinal hole feeding	*Belemnopteris elongata*
This study, Fig. 3L. (C)	Artinskian	Koogah Formation	Mount Wingen, Gunnedah Basin, New South Wales	Elliptical hole feeding	*Glossopteris* sp.
This study, Fig. 4D. (C)	Artinskian	Koogah Formation	Mount Wingen, Gunnedah Basin, New South Wales	C-shaped and irregular margin feeding (and pseudodamage from root penetration)	*Glossopteris* sp.
This study, Fig. 3M. (C)	Artinskian	Koogah Formation	Mount Wingen, Gunnedah Basin, New South Wales	Elliptical zones of skeletonization	*Glossopteris* sp.
This study, Fig. 3P. (C)	Changhsingian	upper Illawarra Coal Measures	Cooyal, Sydney Basin, New South Wales	Polylobate area of roughened surface feeding damage	*Glossopteris* sp.
This study, Fig. 4K. (C)	Permian (Lopingian?)	Unit uncertain	Bowen Basin, Queensland	Series of elliptical oviposition scars (DT76) on midrib	*Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. browniana*

Table 2—Compendium of arthropod damage on plants illustrated by Anderson & Anderson (1985) from the Permian of the Karoo Basin, South Africa. Damage identification has utilized the functional feeding groups of Labandeira *et al.* (2007), and has followed their classification scheme as closely as possible. Additional descriptions have been included in cases where damage did not fit comfortably within existing DTs. The taxonomy used by the original authors has been followed, and does not neccessarily represent the views of the current authors. Recognition of incidents of damage, and accuracy in classification was highly dependant on the quality of the illustrations in the original publications. Identifications were conservative, and only recorded if reasonably clear diagnosis was possible. Rigorous identifications would require careful microscopic examination and rotation.

Stratigraphic unit; age; locality	**Plant taxon**	**Plant organ**	**Figure number**	**Margin feeding**	**Hole feeding**	**Surface feeding**	**Skeletoni–zation**	**Piercing and sucking**	**Oviposition**	**Galling**	**Seed predation**
Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Bergville	Glossopteri–dales: *Estcourtia vandijkii*	leaves	pl. 97, figs 1, 7, 8, 9		Small, circular hole feed (DT01)				Circular to elliptical oviposition scars scattered on lamina (DT101), ?dense cluster of oviposition scars leading to tissue disruption (cf. DT136), small elliptical oviposition on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Estcourtia bergvillensis*	leaves	pl. 99, figs 2, 4, 6, 7	Shallow, V-shaped margin feeding (DT12); feeding across leaf apex (DT13), causing distortion of leaf lamina					Circular to elliptical oviposition scars scattered on lamina (DT101), larger oviposition scars perpendicular to venation, more diffuse reaction rim (DT101)		
Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Loskop	Glossopteri–dales: *Plumsteadia gibbosa*	leaves	pl. 93, figs 1, 2, 3, 7	C-shaped and cuspate margin feeding (DT12)	Very small holes in lamina (DT01)	Lesion at margin, with ragged tissue from reaction rim to diffuse leaf margin; wedge-shaped lesion at apex, with very dark staining (DT75), and possible cluster of oviposition scars (cf. DT136)		Possible clusters of circular punctures causing tissue disruption (DT46);	Small, elliptical ovipositions scattered on lamina, parallel to venation (DT101), and on midrib (DT76)		

As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Estcourtia vandijkii*	leaves	pl. 98, figs 1, 2, 4, 5, 6		Hole feeding adjacent to midrib (DT02)	Necrotic lesion (DT29) with indistinct reaction rim	Although leaf in pl. 98, fig. 6 has apparent skeletoni–zation, there are no convincing reaction rims. Removal of primary vein may point to post-senescence detritivory		circular to elliptical oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) and midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Estcourtia bergvillensis*	leaves	pl. 100, figs 1, 3						Small, circular oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) and midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Lidgettonia inhluzanensis*	leaves	pl. 122, fig. 17						Elliptical oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) and midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Glossopteris loskopensis*	leaves	pl. 132, figs 1, 4, 7	Shallow C-shaped and cuspate margin feeding (DT12), margin feeding to midrib (DT14) and across leaf apex (DT13)				rows of puncture marks along veins (DT138)	Spindle-shaped and elliptical ovoposition scars scattered on lamina (DT101) and on the midrib (DT76)		
Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Estcourt area (Rondedraai, Sheba's Breast, Indian school, Wagondrift, Lowlands)	Glossopteri–dales: *Glossopteris symmetrifolia*	leaves	pl. 140, figs 3, 6			Elliptical/ polylobate region of surface feeding (DT29)			Oviposition scars on midrib (DT46) and on lamina (DT101)		
Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Estcourt	Incertae sedis: *Taeniopteris estcourtiana*	leaves	pl. 166, figs 1, 2		Small, elliptical hole feeding (DT02)				Oviposition scars on midrib (DT46) and on lamina (DT101)		

Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Mooi River area (National Rd., Far End quarry, Far End west, Rosetta)	Glossopteri–dales: *Plumsteadia natalensis*	leaves	pl. 92, fig. 1a	C-shaped margin feeding (DT12)							
Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Mooi River	Glossopteri–dales: *Estcourtia vandijkii*	leaves	pl. 96, figs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10	Undulating, scalloped and V-shaped margin feeding (DT12); very broad discoloured band adjacent to arcuate margin feed, possible secondary fungal infection; apex feeding leading to distorted leaf growth (DT13)	Small, elliptical hole feeding (DT02), tiny hole feeding (DT01)	Darkly stained necrotic lesion with well-defined reaction rim (DT30)		Tiny punctures, some with dark staining, scattered across lamina (DT46)			
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Rigbya arberioides*	leaves	pl. 101, figs 14, 15, 16, 17,	Cuspate, deeply incised margin feed (DT15); undulating continuous margin feeding, C-shaped margin feeds (DT12)	Small circular hole feeding (DT01), hole feeding (DT02)	Necrotic, polylobate surface feeding with well-defined reaction rim (DT30)			Narrowly elliptical oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) and midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Lidgettonia mooiriverensis*	scale leaves	pl. 115, fig. 3						Elliptical oviposition scars on lamina (DT101)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Lidgettonia mooiriverensis*	leaves	pl. 117, figs 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8; pl. 118, figs 3, 5, 7	V-shaped, C-shaped, shallow, scalloped margin feeding (DT12)	Elliptical hole feeding (DT02); cluster of tiny holes in lamina (DT01), associated with leaf chlorosis	Necrotic zones of possible surface feeding (DT29)			Circular to elliptical oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) and midrib (DT76)		

As above	Glossopteridales: *Lidgettonia inhluzanensis*	leaves	pl. 119, fig. 31					Abundant elliptical punctures, in rows along midrib and scattered on lamina (DT48)	Narrowly elliptical ovipositions on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteridales: *Lidgettonia lidgettonioides*	leaves	pl. 126, fig. 4, 6, 8; pl. 127, figs 4, 11		Tiny, circular hole feeds (DT01)	Necrotic zone in base of leaf, no venation visible (DT30)		Small, circular punctures over veins (DT46)	Elliptical oviposition scars on lamina (DT101), narrowly elliptical ovipositions on midrib (DT76)	Very small galls (DT80), or piercing damage	
As above	Glossopteridales: *Lidgettonia elegans*	leaves	pl. 131, figs 11, 13, 14	Shallow, cuspate continuous margin feeding (DT12), deep, U-shaped to rectangular excisions to margin (DT14)				Tiny punctures, some with dark staining, scattered on lamina (DT46)	Oviposition scars on midrib (DT76), and lamina (DT101)		
As above	Glossopteridales: *Glossopteris symmetrifolia*	leaves	pl. 138, figs 3, 4; pl. 139, figs 3						Small, circular oviposition scars on lamina (DT101)		
As above	Sphenopsida: *Benlightfootia mooiensis*	leaf	p. 148	Possible C-shaped margin feeding (DT12)					Scattered elliptical oviposition scars parallel to veins (DT101)		
Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Lidgetton	Sphenopsida: *Phyllotheca australis*	stems	pl. 39, figs 14, 15						Rare, scattered, elliptical oviposition scars between ribs		
As above	Glossopteridales: *Lidgettonia africana*	leaves	pl. 114, figs 1, 4, 7	C-shaped, cuspate, and undulating, continuous margin feeding (DT12)	Circular hole feed (DT02)				Oviposition scars on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteridales: *Lidgettonia africana*	scale leaves	pl. 113, fig. 7		Elliptical hole feed (DT02)					Possible stained circular gall on vein (DT32)	

Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Inhluzani (and Glandisrock, Boschoek)	Glossopteri–dales: *Lidgettonia inhluzanensis*	leaves	pl. 119, fig. 31					Abundant elliptical punctures, in rows along midrib and scattered on lamina (DT48)	Narrowly elliptical ovipositions on midrib (DT76)		
Normandien Formation; Wuchiapingian; Bulwer	Sphenopsida: *Sphenophy–llum speciosum*	leaves	pl. 32, fig. 1, 2, 3, 4		Small, polylobate hole feed (DT03)	Possible surface feeding (DT29) or fungal lesion; necrotic lesion with feathered edge, near apex			Elliptical oviposition scars (DT101), parallel to venation		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Rigbya arberioides*	leaves	pl. 102, figs 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16	C-shaped, undulating, and cuspate, continuous margin feeding (DT12), deeply incised, trenched and keyhole feeding (DT15), distortion of surrounding tissue; feeding across apex (DT13), deeply incised margin feeding, reaching midrib (DT14)	Circular to polylobate hole feeds, of various sizes (DT01, DT02)		Regions of skeletoni–zation with an undulating margin, mostly along leaf edges (DT22), and small polylobate areas (DT24); reaction rim very pronounced.	Tiny, darkly stained punctures in lines along midrib (DT138)			
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Lidgettonia lidgettoni–oides*	leaves	pl. 128, figs 13, 15, 17, 19, 20	Cuspate continuous margin feeding (DT12), cuspate margin feeding across apex of leaf (DT13)	Circular to polylobate hole feeds, of various sizes (DT01, DT02)				Small elliptcal ovipositions on midrib (DT76), and lamina (DT101)		
?Geological outlier; ?Wordian –Wuchiapin–gian; Lawley, Gauteng Province	Sphenopsida: *Raniganjia rayneri*	foliar shoots	pl. 34, figs 3, 4								

As above	Sphenopsida: *Raniganjia lanceolata*	foliar shoots	pl. 35. figs 1, 5	Possible margin feeding (DT12)							
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Arberia allweyensis*	leaves	pl. 110, figs 1, 2	C-shaped margin feeding (D12); deeply incised, very narrow trench feeding (DT15)					Elliptical oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) and midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Lidgettonia lawleyensis*	scale leaves	pl. 123, figs 7, 15, 17	Arcuate margin feed (DT12)					Possible ovipositions on a rhombic scale leaf (DT101)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Lidgettonia lawleyensis*	leaves	pl. 124, figs 1, 2, 3, 4	Deeply incised keyhole feeding (DT15)				Elliptical punctures, in rows alongside midrib, positioned over veins (DT48)	Elliptical oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) and midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Glossopteris* sp. cf. *G. damudica*	leaves	pl. 135, figs 1, 2					Circular punctures, in rows alongside midrib, positioned over veins (DT138)	Elliptical oviposition scars on lamina, parallel to veins (DT101) and midrib (DT76)		
?Volksrust Formation; Kungurian–Wordian; Cedara	Glossopteri–dales: *Hirsutum acadarense*	leaves	pl. 77, figs 1, 2, 7	C-shaped margin feeding, scalloped, deeply incised, continuous margin feeding (DT12); keyhole margin feeding (DT15)				Clustered tiny circular puncture marks at leaf apex, scattered or in rows over veins (DT138)	Circular oviposition scars on midrib, or to each side of midrib (DT76), or scattered across lamina (101)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Estcourtia bergvillensis*	leaves	pl. 100, fig. 5						Oviposition scar on lamina (DT101)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Arberia cedarensis*	leaves	pl. 109, figs 1, 2, 3	Arcuate, cuspate and v-shaped margin feeds (DT12)				Small, circular punctures on lamina (DT46)	Oviposition scars on lamina (DT101), oviposition scars on midrib (DT76)	Possible gall, small, circular, densely stained (DT32)	

Hammanskraal Formation (Vryheid Formation equivalent); Kungurian–Roadian; Hammanskraal	Sphenopsida: *Spheno–phyllum hamman–skraalensis*	leaf	pl. 31, fig. 7						Scattered, elliptical oviposition scars parallel to veins on lamina (DT101)		
As above	Polypodio–psida: *Asterotheca hammans–kraalensis*	pinnule	pl. 45, fig.1					Possible piercing & sucking: tiny punctures on rachis, some in rows (DT138)	Possible elliptical oviposition on rachis (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Ottokaria hammans–kraalensis*	leaves	pl. 60, figs 8, 14	C-shaped margin feeding (DT12)					Elliptical scars scattered on lamina (DT101) and on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Hirsutum leslii*	leaves; seed	pl.81, figs 4, 10; pl. 82, figs 1–3	C-shaped margin feeding (DT12)	Small, circular hole feeding (DT01)	Repeating, V-shaped lesions along leaf margin, very diffuse reaction rims, possibly surface feeding, or fungal infection.		Possible piercing and sucking in lines along midrib (DT138) and scattered across midrib	Circular, elliptical and spindle-shaped scars scattered on lamina (DT101), orientated parallel to venation and across venation, in vertical rows parallel to leaf margin (cf. DT54), and on midrib (DT76)		seed with circuar boring (DT74)
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Arberia madag–scariensis*	leaves	pl. 106, fig. 1			Blunt v-shaped necrotic regions extending from margin to midrib (DT97), may be fungal in nature			Elliptical oviposition scars scattered on lamina (DT101), orientated parallel to venation		

Vryheid Formation; Artinskian–Roadian; Ermelo	Glossopteri–dales: *Ottokaria* sp. cf. *O. obovata*	leaves	pl. 59, figs 2, 3, 6			U- to V-shaped lesions partially constrained by venation, possibly surface feeding, or fungal infection (DT97)			Elliptical oviposition scars, between veins, parallel to venation (DT101), and on 'midrib' (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Hirsutum leslii*	leaves, seeds	pl. 84, figs 1-6; pl. 85, fig. 11; pl. 86, fig. 22	Cuspate margin feeding (DT12);	Small, polylobate hole feed (DT03)				Elliptical oviposition scars, between veins, parallel to venation (DT101), and on 'midrib' (DT76)		Seed with circuar boring (DT74)
As above	Cordaitales: *Noeggerathi–opsis hislopii*	leaves	pl. 156, figs 2, 4, 5, 6						Elliptical oviposition scars, between veins, parallel to venation (DT101)		
Vryheid Formation; Artinskian–Roadian; Vereeniging	Lycopsida: *Cyclodendron leslii*	micro–phyll	pl. 25, fig. 2						Possible elliptical to lanceolate oviposition scar (DT101)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Palaeovittaria kutzii*	leaves	pl. 54; figs 1–8; pl. 55, fig. 1	Scalloped continuous margin feeding; (DT12)	Deeply incised, polylobate hole feeding			Small, elliptical, in vertical rows on veins in 'midrib' (DT138)	Elliptical oviposition scars, between veins, parallel to venation (DT101), and on 'midrib' (DT76)	Large, single (one double) gall in basal portion of leaf, on 'midrib', lanceolate to spindle-shaped (cf. DT85)	
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Ottokaria buriadica*	leaves	pl.56, figs 1, 2; pl. 58, fig. 6	Arcuate margin feed (DT12)					Elliptical oviposition scars, between and parallel to venation (DT101), and on midrib (DT76)		

As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Ottokaria* sp. cf. *O. obovata*	leaves	pl. 59, figs 2, 3, 6			U- to V-shaped lesions partly constrained by veins, possibly surface feeding, or fungal infection (DT97)			Elliptical oviposition scars, between veins, parallel to venation (DT101), and on 'midrib' (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Ottokria transvaalensis*	leaves	pl. 63, fig. 1, pl. 64, fig. 3	Margin feeding across most of apex (DT13); deeply incised, narrow trench feeding between veins (or alternatively a pre-senescence tear in the leaf)					Elliptical oviposition scars, between veins, parallel to venation (DT101), and on midrib (DT76); row of oviposition scars on midrib, decreasing in size acropetally (new DT)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Ottokaria ferrugistratum*	leaves	pl. 66, figs 1, 3a	C-shaped margin feeding (DT12)					Elliptical oviposition scars, between veins, parallel to venation (DT101), and on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Scutum rubidgeum*	leaves	pl. 67, fig. 22; pl. 68, fig. 12; pl. 69, figs 1, 2; pl. 70, fig. 6	Arcuate, C- and V-shaped margin feeding (DT12)	Small, elliptical hole feeding (DT02)						
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Scutum draperium*	leaves	pl. 71, fig. 2; pl. 72, fig. 1		Possible polylobate hole feeding on midrib (DT03)	U-shaped lesion of disrupted tissue (DT97); (possibly fungal damage linked to oviposition scar)			Oviposition scars on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Hirsutum dutoitides*	leaves	pl. 75, figs 1, 2, 6; pl. 76, figs 1, 2, 5	Arcuate, scalloped and C-shaped margin feeding (DT12)		Polylobate lesions with well-defined reaction rim, possibly surface feeding (DT30)		Possible punctures, over veins of midrib (DT53)	Scattered oviposition scars (DT101)		

As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Hirsutum intermittens*	leaves	pl. 78, figs 18, 19; pl. 79, figs 1, 3, 4, 5; pl. 80, figs 1–8	Assorted margin feeding styles, with very pronounced reaction rims; deeply incised, polylobate feeds and keyhole feeding (DT15), scalloped continuous feeding traces, C-shaped feeding (DT12); feeding across leaf apex (DT13); deeply incised arcuate feeding, to midrib (DT14)	Small, elliptical hole feed (DT02)	C-shaped and polylobate regions with diffuse reaction rims (DT29); necrotic, polylobate lesions with pronounced reaction rim (DT30); almost rectangular region with edges constrained by venation and sharp reaction rim, but very broad, diffuse reaction tissue		Possible punctures, over veins of midrib (DT53) and on loamina	Scattered, elliptical and tiny circular oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) orientated parallel to venation, and on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Lanceolatus lerouxides*	leaves	pl. 87, figs 1, 2, 5, 7; pl. 88, figs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	U-shaped, deeply incised margin feeding (DT15); C-shaped and cuspate margin feeding (DT12) with associated necrotic tissue; feeding across apex of leaf (DT13)		Large, U-shaped to polylobate lesions extending from leaf margin, with clear reaction rim and little interior disruption of tissues (cf. DT130)		Possible piercing and sucking in cluster (DT 46) from midrib onto lamina, and scattered on midrib	Circular and narrowly elliptical oviposition on lamina, orientated parallel to venation (DT101) and on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Lanceolatus strictus*	leaves	pl. 89, fig. 1, pl. 91, fig. 3	V-shaped margin feed (DT12)					Circular oviposition scars on lamina (DT101) and on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Glossopteri–dales: *Arberia leeukuilensis*	leaves	pl. 107, figs 1, 3, 4, 5; pl. 108, fig. 3, 6	V-shaped margin feed (DT12)	Polylobate hole feeding (DT03)				Elliptical oviposition scars, parallel to venation (DT101), oviposition on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Ginkgoales: *Sphenobaiera eccaensis*	leaves	pl. 148, figs 6--8	C-shaped margin feed (DT12)				Small, circular punctures over a vein (DT46)	Very small, elliptical oviposition scars, between veins, in rows or scattered (DT101)		

As above	Ginkgoales?: *Metreo–phyllum lerouxii*	Leaves	pl. 149, figs 1, 2; pl. 150, fig. 5					Small, circular punctures over a vein, in linear arrangement (DT138)	Elongate-elliptical oviposition scars in cluster (DT100), and scattered on lamina (DT101), most parallel to veins, but some subparallel		
As above	Ginkgoales: *Ginkgo–phyllum kidstonii*	leaves and stems	pl. 152, fig. 4	Large, triangular, apical margin feed (DT12)	Deeply incised, polylobate hole feeding (DT15)				Small, elliptical oviposition scars (DT101)		
As above	Ginkgoales: *Flabellifolium* sp. A	leaf	pl. 154, fig. 6						Circular to elliptical oviposition scars (DT101)		
As above	Cordaitales: *Noeggera–thiopsis elongata*	leaf	pl. 157, fig. 2					Cluster of circular punctures (DT46)	Elliptical to spindle-shaped oviposition scars parallel to venation (DT101)		
As above	Incertae sedis: *Taeniopteris gemmina*	leaf	pl. 165, figs 3, 5, 7		Possible C-shaped margin feeding; DT12				Scattered oviposition, elliptical and parallel to venation (DT101), possible oviposition on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Incertae sedis: *Botrychiopsis valida*	leaves/ fronds	pl. 167, fig. 4	Arcuate margin feeding (DT12), and deeply incised trench feeding (DT15)							
Vryheid Formation; Artinskian–Roadian; Hlobane C.	Glossopteri–dales: *Arberia hlobanensis*	leaves, seeds	pl. 103, figs 10, 11; pl. 104, figs 3, 6b	Broad, deeply incised trench feeding (DT15) with diffuse discoloured band near margin, flanking feeding trace; large, deeply incised V-shaped margin feed (DT15), extending almost to midrib		Darkly-stained, polylobate lesion (DT38) against margin of leaf			Elliptical oviposition scars on lamina, parallel to venation (DT101); Possible oviposition on midrib (DT76)		
As above	Conifers: *Podozamites hlobanensis*	leaves	pl. 162, figs 11, 17, 18, 20	Arcuate margin feeding (DT12); feeding across apex (DT13) with necrotic lesion (possibly secondary fungal or bacterial infection)	Small, elliptical to circular hole feeds (DT01)			Dense aggregation of punctures with associated necrotic lesion			

Table 3—Compendium of published records of insect and other terrestrial arthropod body fossils from the Permian of Gondwana, sorted according to geographic region and taxonomic order.

Authors, year and figure	**Age**	**Stratigraphic unit**	**Locality, Basin, Country**	**Species/taxon**	**Order and/or Family**	**Inferred feeding style**
Africa						
Zeuner, 1955	Lopingian	Lower Beaufort Group	Madziwadzido, Serami River, Sebungu District, Zimbabwe	*Rhodesiomylacris bondi*	Order Blattodea, Family Mylacridae (Cockroaches)	Where preserved, Blattodea typically possess genrealized chewing mandibles, and comparable modern forms exhibit omnivorous dites, including widespread herbivory and detritivory.
Riek, 1976a, fig. 1.	Cisuralian	Hammanskraal Formation (Vryheid Formation equivalent)	Hammanskraal, South Africa	*Sysciophlebia kovacsae*	Order Blattodea, Family Spiloblattinidae (Cockroaches)	
Miller, 1952; Schlüter, 1997	Lopingian	Maji ya Chumvi Formation	Core, 60 km west of Mombasa, Kenya	Undescribed Blattodea	Order Blattodea, Family Mesoblattinidae (Cockroaches)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 3, figs 3, 5.	Permian, Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Phyllelytron aeuminatum*	Order Protelytroptera, Family Protocoleidae (Extinct Order, resemble cockroaches, probable stem-group earwigs)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 1, fig. 8.	Permian, Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Paolekia perditae*	Order Protoblattodea, Family Paoliidae (Cockroaches)	
Geertsema & van den Heever, 1996; Geertsema *et al.*, 2002, fig. 6.	Cisuralian	Whitehill Formation	Worcester, Western Cape Province, South Africa	*Afrocupes firmae*	Order Coleoptera (Beetles)	Extant Coleoptera have an extremely broad range of feeding styles. In fossil examples, unless the mouthparts are preserved it is difficult to assess the feeding ecology. Permian Coleopterans are likely responsible for various signs of leaf damage (direct herbivory), wood boring and detritivory.
Oelofsen, 1981	Cisuralian	Whitehill Formation	Northwestern part of Karoo Basin, South Africa	Undescribed Coleopteran wing	Order Coleoptera (Beetles)	
Prevec *et al.* 2009, pl. 14, figs 1, 2.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Clouston Farm Locality, Colenso, South Africa	Unidentified Gryloblattid	Order Grylloblattida (Rock crawlers)	Though diverse during the Permian, there is only one known extant family of Grylloblattida. Modern Grylloblattida are omnivorous, with a preference for carnivory and scavenging other arthropod remains. However, they can also consume plant matter via herbivory or detritivory, particularly as nymphs. Many extinct forms may have been predators.
Riek, 1976a, figs 2, 3.	Cisuralian	Hammanskraal Formation (Vryheid Formation equivalent)	Haakdoornfontein, South Africa	*Thaumatophora pronotalis* (Nymph)	Order Grylloblattida (Rock crawlers)	

Riek, 1973; van Dijk, 1997	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Liomoptoides similis*	Order Grylloblattida *incertae sedis* (Rock crawlers)	
Aristov *et al.*, 2009, fig. 2A.	Lopingian	Emakwezini Formation	Kwa Yaya, KwaZulu-Natal, Lebombo Basin, South Africa	*Iphikozulu kwayayaensis*	Order Grylloblattida, Family Chauliodítidae (Rock crawlers)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 1, fig. 7; Aristov *et al.*, 2009, fig. 2C.	Lopingian	Emakwezini Formation (Normandien Formation equivalent)	Emakwezini Railway Station locality, South Africa	*Neoliomopterum picturatum*	Order Grylloblattida, Family Liomopteridae (Rock crawlers)	
van Dijk, 1981, fig. 54; van Dijk, 1997.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Lidgetton Locality, South Africa	*Mioloptera stuckenbergi*	As above	
Riek, 1976b; van Dijk, 1997	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Lidgetton Locality, South Africa	*Mioloptoides andrei*	As above	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 1, fig. 5; van Dijk, 1997	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Mioloptoides andrei*	As above	
Riek, 1973; Riek, 1976b, pl. 1, figs 2, 3; van Dijk, 1997	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Mioloptera stuckenbergi*	As above	
Riek, 1976b	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Bulwer Locality, South Africa	*Miolopterina tenuipennis*	Order Grylloblattida, Family Megakhosaridae (Rock crawlers)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 1, fig. 4; van Dijk, 1997	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Miolopterina tenuipennis*	As above	
Pretorius *et al.*, 2021, fig. 3.	Changhsingian	Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation	Wapadsberg Pass Locality, Southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	*Mioloptera stuckenbergi*	Order Grylloblattodea, Family Liomopteridae (Rock crawlers)	
Pretorius *et al.*, 2021, fig. 4.	Changhsingian	Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation	Wapadsberg Pass Locality, Southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	*Mioloptera* sp.	As above	
Prevec *et al.*, 2010, fig. 6C	Changhsingian	*Dicynodon Assemblage Zone* of the Beaufort Group	New Wapadsberg Pass Locality, South Africa	Hemipteran nymph	Order Hemiptera (Bugs)	Most extant hemipterans are phytophagous, and employ their distinctive piercing and sucking mouthparts to puncture holes in vegetation and extract plant sap. Some Hemiptera are also predatory. During the Permian, hemipterans may have been responsible for many of the signs of mucivory in fossil plant remains.
Riek, 1976b, pl. 5, fig. 5.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	Unidentified Hemipteran nymph	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera (Bugs)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 4, fig. 4.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Neurobole ramosa*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Cicadoprosbolidae (Bugs)	

Riek, 1973; Riek, 1976b, pl. 4, fig. 5.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Austroprosboloides vandijki*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Cicadoprosbolidae (Bugs)	
Riek, 1973; Riek, 1976b, pl. 5, fig. 2.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Dysmorphoseartella lobata*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Eoscartarellidae (Bugs)	
Riek, 1973	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Ignotala mirifiea*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Ignotalidae (Bugs)	
Riek, 1973; Riek, 1976b, pl. 4, fig. 1.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Megoniella multinerva*	As above	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 4, fig. 2.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Perissovena heidiae*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Pereboriidae? (Bugs)	
Riek, 1974; Riek, 1976b; Geertsema *et al.*, 2002, fig.5	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Aleuronympha bibulla* (Nymph)	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Permaleurodidae, Sternorrhynchan nymph (Bugs, aphids)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 5, figs 1, 3.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Beaufortiseus dixi*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Prosbolidae (Bugs)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 5, fig. 4.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Protopsyllidium lynae*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Protopsyllidiidae (Bugs)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 4, fig. 3.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Orthoseytina dubitata*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Scytinopteridae (Bugs)	
Riek, 1973	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Redaetineura aeuminata*	Order Hemiptera, Homoptera, Family Uninervidae (Bugs)	
Pretorius *et al.*, 2021, fig. 6.	Changhsingian	Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation	Wapadsberg Pass, southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	Unidentified immature nymph	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Auchenorrhyncha (Bugs)	
Pretorius *et al.*, 2021, fig. 5.	Changhsingian	Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation	Wapadsberg Pass, southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	*Permocicada* sp.	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Auchenorrhyncha, Family Prosbolidae (Bugs)	
van Dijk & Geertsema, 1999, fig. 32.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mount West, Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Afrostenivicia rediae*	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera, Family Ipsviciidae (Bugs)	
van Dijk & Geertsema, 1999, fig. 23.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Lidgetton Locality, South Africa	*Permocicada thompsoni*	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera, Family Prosbolidae (Bugs)	
van Dijk & Geertsema, 1999, fig. 31.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Balgowan, near Lidgetton Locality, South Africa	*Stenotegmocicada triclades*	As above	
Prevec *et al.*, 2009, pl. 14, figs 3, 4.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Clouston Farm Locality, Colenso, South Africa	Sternorrhynchan nymphs	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Sternorrhyncha (Bugs, aphids)	

McLachlan & Anderson, 1977, fig. 2.	Cisuralian	Whitehill Formation	Modderdrift Locality, Southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	Undescribed fragmentary Mecopteran wings	Order Mecoptera (Scorpionflies)	Many extant Mecoptera have long beak-shaped rostra, which they use for predation or scavening. Some Palaeozoic Mecoptera may have played a role as pollinators of gymnosperms.
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978c	Cisuralian	Whitehill Formation	Worcester, Western Cape Province, South Africa	*Afrochoristella maclachlani*	Order Mecoptera (Scorpionflies)	
Riek, 1976b	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	Unidentified	Order Mecoptera, Family Nannochoristidae? (Scorpionflies)	
Riek, 1973	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Agetochoristella similis*	Order Mecoptera, Family Agetopanorpidae (Scorpionflies)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 6, figs 4, 5, 7.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Prochoristella hartmani*	Order Mecoptera, Family Mesopanorpodidae (Scorpionflies)	
van Dijk & Geertsema, 1999, fig. 51.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Balgowan, near Lidgetton Locality, South Africa	*Prochoristella balgowanensis*	As above	
van Dijk & Geertsema, 1999, fig. 53.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Bulwer Locality, South Africa	*Prochoristella bulwerensis*	As above	
van Dijk & Geertsema, 1999, fig. 57.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Bulwer Locality, South Africa	*Neochoristella goodalli*	Order Mecoptera, Family Nannochoristidae (Scorpionflies)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 6, figs 1, 2.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Mesochorista australica*	Order Mecoptera, Family Permochoristidae (Scorpionflies)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 6, fig. 3.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Mesochorista channingi*	As above	
van Dijk & Geertsema, 1999, fig. 47.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Bulwer Locality, South Africa	*Callietheira granthami*	Order Mecoptera, Family Permochoristidae (Scorpionflies)	
Riek, 1973, pl. 3 figs 2, 4.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Permonka bifida*	Order Miomoptera, Family Permosialidae (Extinct Order)	Where preserved, the mouthparts of Miomoptera consist of unspecialised chewing mandibles. Evidence from gut contents has indicated palynophagy, and feeding on gymnosperm strobili Novokshonov & Zhuzhgova (2004).
Riek, 1976b, pl. 6, fig. 6	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	Unidentified	Order Neuroptera, Family Archeosmylidae (Lacewings)	Extant Neuroptera typically possess simple chewing mandibles. The larvae of extant Neuroptera are usually predatory, and possess elongate mandibles specialized for piercing and sucking insect prey. Many living adult Neuroptera are also predators, however, some also consume nectar.

Riek, 1976b, pl. 6, fig. 8	Permian, Lopingian	Beaufort Group, Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Sismerobius pusillus*	Order Neuroptera, Family Palaemerobiidae (Lacewings)	
McLachlan & Anderson, 1978, fig. 3.	Cisuralian	Ecca Group, Whitehill Formation	Krantzpoort Locality, southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	Undescribed Protorthopteran wings	Order Protorthoptera (Paraphyletic, basal Neoptera)	Extant Orthoptera are major plant herbivores, and possess mandibulate mouthparts adapted for biting and chewing leaf matter. Orthopterans or stem-orthopterans may have been responsible for many of the signs of leaf-margin feeding on fossil leaves from the Permian.
Riek 1974b, fig. 1.	Earliest Permian	Dwyka Series	Zimbabwe	*Hadentomoides dwykensis*	Order Protorthoptera, Family Hadentomoidae (Paraphyletic, basal Neoptera)	
Pruvost, 1934	Cisuralian	Base of Ecca Group	Democratic Republic of Congo	*Boutakovia saleei*	As above	
Pretorius *et al.*, 2021, fig. 2a.	Changhsingian	Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation	Wapadsberg Pass Locality, Southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	Genus and species unidentified	Order Orthoptera (Grasshoppers, crickets)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 2, fig. 2.	Permian, Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Eolocustopsis primitiva*	Order Orthoptera, Family Locustopsidae (Grasshoppers, crickets)	
Geertsema & van Dijk, 1999; Geertsema *et al.*, 2002, fig. 7.	Cisuralian	Laingsburg Formation	Laingsburg, Western Cape Province, South Africa	*Afrodoeschia oosthuizeni*	Order Orthoptera, Family Oedischiidae (long-horned orthopteran, Grasshoppers, crickets)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 2, fig. 1.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Protettavus exilis*	Order Orthoptera, Family Tettavidae (Grasshoppers, crickets)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 1, fig. 1.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Karoohymen delieatulus*	Order Palaeodictyopteroidea, Suborder Megasecoptera, Family Scytohymenidae (Paraphyletic)	Where preserved, the mouthparts of Palaeodictyoptera comprise distinctive elongate piercing-and-sucking mouthparts.
van Dijk & Geertsema, 1999, fig. 1.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Karoohymen minutus*	Order Palaeodictyopteroidea, Suborder Megasecoptera, Scytohymenidae (Paraphyletic)	
Pretorius *et al.*, 2021, fig. 2b.	Changhsingian	Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation	Wapadsberg Pass Locality, southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	Genus and species unidentified	Order Paoliida, Family Anthracoptilidae (Extinct neopteran sister group of Dictyoptera)	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978c	Cisuralian	Whitehill Formation	Worcester, Western Cape Province, South Africa	*Sharovia permiafricana*	Order Paraplecoptera (Stoneflies)	Modern Plecoptera (stoneflies) usually comprise aquatic nymphs and terrestrial adults. They possess simple chewing mandibles. The nymphs may feed on submerged vegetation, or engage in active predation. In extant forms, many of the adults do not feed, but some are herbivorous.

Riek, 1973; Reik, 1976b, pl. 1, fig. 6.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Liomopterina clara*	Order Paraplecoptera, Family Liomopteridae (Stoneflies)	
Paulian, 1965, fig. 2; Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978	Cisuralian	'Serie à Charbon'	Mavonono River, Madagascar	*Narkemina* sp. 'D'	Order Paraplecoptera, Family Narkemocacurgidae (Stoneflies)	
Riek, 1973; Riek, 1976b, pl. 2, fig. 3.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Euxenoperla simplex*	Order Plecoptera, Family ?Gripopterygidae (Stoneflies)	
Riek, 1973; Riek, 1976b, pl. 2, fig. 4.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Euxenoperla similis*	Order Plecoptera, Family ?Gripopterygidae (Stoneflies)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 2, fig. 5.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Euxenoperla oliveri*	Order Plecoptera, Family ?Gripopterygidae (Stoneflies)	
Riek, 1976b, pl. 3, fig. 1.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Mooi River Locality, South Africa	*Euxenoperlella jaequesi*	Order Plecoptera, Family ?Gripopterygidae (Stoneflies)	
van Dijk & Geertsema, 2004, fig. 1.	Lopingian	Normandien Formation	Bulwer Locality, South Africa	*Afroperla permiana*	Order Plecoptera, Family Palaeonemouridae (Perlaria, Stoneflies)	
Pretorius *et al.*, 2021, fig. 7.	Changhsingian	Elandsberg Member, Balfour Formation	Wapadsberg Pass Locality, southern Karoo Basin, South Africa	Unidentified abdomen of an insect	Order unknown	
Riek, 1976c, figs 1–4.	Cisuralian	Hammanskraal Formation (Vryheid Formation equivalent)	Haakdoorn-fontein, South Africa	*Permobrya mirabilis*	Order Collembola, Family Entomobryidae (Hexapod, Collembolan)	Extant collembolans are generally omnivorous, and engage in active herbivory and detritivory.
Antarctica						
Plumstead, 1962a	Permian		Theron Mountains, Filchner Ice Shelf	Homopterous insect wing	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera (Bugs)	Most extant hemipterans are phytophagous, and employ their distinctive piercing and sucking mouthparts to puncture holes in vegetation and extract plant sap. Some Hemiptera are also predatory. During the Permian, hemipterans may be responsible for many of the signs of hole-feeding in fossil plant remains.
Tasch & Riek, 1969	Permian	Polar-Star Formation	Polestar Peak, Sentinel Mountains, Antarctica	Homopterous insect wing	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera, Family Stenoviciidae? (Bugs)	
Carpenter, 1969, figs. 4, 5; Tasch, 1972, fig. 1.	mid-late Permian	Mount Glossopteris Formation	Leaia Ledge, Ohio Range, Antarctica	*Uralonympha schopfi* (Nymph)	Order Perlaria (Stoneflies)	*Uralonympha schopfi* was likely a generalist/ herbivore. Found on same bedding plane as conchostrachans, and in association with *Glossopteris* fragments.
Slater *et al.,* 2012, fig. 2; Slater *et al.,* 2015, fig. 6G.	Guadalupian (Roadian-Wordian)	Topløje Member of the lower Bainmedart Coal Measures	Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica	Unknown - acid-macerated arthropod cuticle fragments	Order unknown	

Australia						
Tillyard, 1924; Jell, 2004	Lopingian (?early Changhsingian)	Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permosyne belmontensis*	Order Coleoptera (beetles)	Extant Coleoptera exhibit an extremely broad range of feeding styles. In fossil examples, unless the mouthparts are preserved it is difficult to assess the feeding ecology. Permian Coleopterans are likely responsible for various signs of leaf damage (direct herbivory), wood boring and detritivory.
Tillyard, 1924; Jell, 2004	Lopingian (?early Changhsingian)	Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permosyne affinis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1924; Jell, 2004	Lopingian (?early Changhsingian)	Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permosyne mitchelli*	As above	
Tillyard, 1924; Jell, 2004	Lopingian (?early Changhsingian)	Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permosyne pincombeae*	As above	
Yan *et al.*, 2017, figs 1, 3.	Lopingian (?early Changhsingian)	Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Ponomarenkia belmonthensis*	Order Coleoptera, family Ponomarenkiidae (beetles)	
Ponomarenko *et al.*, 2020, fig. 2.	Lopingian (?early Changhsingian)	Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Gondvanocoleus chikatunovi*	Order Coleoptera, suborder Archostemata, family Asiocoleidae (Beetles)	
Riek, 1953; Bethoux *et al.*, 2007	Lopingian (?early Changhsingian)	Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Eoglosselytrum perplexa*	Order Glosselytrodea (Extinct Order)	Unknown
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation, Newcastle Coal Measures	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Austroscytina imperfecta*	Order Hemiptera (Bugs)	Most extant hemipterans are phytophagous, and employ their distinctive piercing and sucking mouthparts to puncture holes in vegetation and extract plant sap. Some Hemiptera are also predatory. During the Permian, hemipterans may be responsible for many of the signs of hole-feeding in fossil plant remains.
Evans, 1958; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Bekkerscytina primitiva*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Eopsyllidium delicatulum*	As above	
Evans, 1958; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Eoscytina migdisovae*	As above	
Evans, 1958; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Eoscytina incompleta*	As above	
Evans, 1963; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Tychticoloides belmontensis*	As above	

Evans, 1958; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Belmontocarta perfecta*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Eochiliocycla angusta*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Paraknightia magnifica*	As above	
Tillyard, 1922; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Pincombea mirabilis*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Eupincombea postica*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Protopincombea obscura*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Anomaloscytina metapteryx*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Anomaloscytina incompleta*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Austroprosbole maculata*	As above	
Tillyard 1921; Jell 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Mitchelloneura permiana*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permodiphthera robusta*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Belpsylla reticulata*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Clavopsyllidium minutum*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permopsyllidium mitchelli*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permosyllidium affine*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permopsyllidops stanleyi*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permopsylloides insolita*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permothea latipennis*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permotheella scytinopteroides*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Protopsyllidium australe*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Protopsyllidium sinuatum*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Protopsyllops minuta*	As above	

Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Psocopsyllidium media*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	Permian, Lopingian (?early Changhsingian)	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Psocoscytina bifida*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Psyllidella magna*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Psyllidiana davisia*	As above	
Evans, 1956; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Tripsyllidium wadei*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Elliptoscarta ovalis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Homaloscytina plana*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina mitchelli*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina quinquemedia*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina indistincta*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina subcostalis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina irregularis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina belmontensis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina obliqua*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina pincombei*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Orthoscytina tetraneura*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permobrachus dubia*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permobrachus magnus*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permoglyphis belmontensis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permojassus australis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permojassus dubius*	As above	

Evans, 1947; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Stenoglyphis kimblensis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Stenoscytina australiensis*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Palaeovicia incerta*	As above	
Evans, 1943a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permagra distincta*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permocentrus trivenulatus*	As above	
Tillyard, 1918; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permoscarta mitchelli*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permocvicia obscura*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Stanleyana pulchra*	As above	
Evans, 1943b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Stenovicia angustata*	As above	
Beattie, 2007	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	undescribed protopsyllid	As above	
Chapman, 1932; Pickett, 1984	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Pincombella belmontensis* (originally described as a limuloid chelicerate arthropod)	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Aphryganoneura anomala*	Order Mecoptera (scorpionflies)	Many extant Mecoptera have long beak-shaped rostra, which they use for predation or scavening. Some Palaeozoic Mecoptera may have played a role as pollinators of gymnosperms.
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Agetochoristella adscita*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Neoageta elongata*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Neopetromantis australis*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Phipoides elegans*	As above	
Tillyard, 1919; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Belmontia mitchelli*	As above	
Tillyard, 1922; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Parabelmontia permiana*	As above	

Tillyard, 1918; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Mesochorista australica*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Mesochorista jucunda*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Mesochorista dubia*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Mesochorista phipa*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Parachorista pincombeae*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Parachorista splendida*	Order Mecoptera (scorpionflies)	
Tillyard, 1922; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Parachorista bairdae*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Parachorista warnerensis*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Mesopanorpodes belmontensis*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Mesopanorpodes robustus*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Prochoristella megaloprepia*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Prochoristella anagaura*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Prochoristella exilis*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Prochoristella pusilla*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Prochoristella belli*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Prochoristella concinna*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Nannochoristella reducta*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Neochoristella optata*	As above	
Martynova, 1948; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Robinjohnia tillyardi*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permomerope australis*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permomerope nanus*	As above	

Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permotanyderus ableptus*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Choristotanyderus nanus*	As above	
Tillyard, 1929; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permotipula patricia*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Xenochorista splendida*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Xenochorista sobrina*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Archeosmylus pectinatus*	Order Neuroptera (Lacewings)	Extant Neuroptera typically possess simple chewing mandibles. The larvae of extant Neuroptera are usually predatory, and possess elongate mandibles specialised for piercing and sucking insect prey. Many living adult Neuroptera are also predators, however, some also consume nectar.
Tillyard, 1922; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permithone belmontensis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permithone oliarcoides*	As above	
Riek, 1953; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permithone neoxenus*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permithone pincombeae*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permopsychops belmontensis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permorapisma biserialis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permorapisma triserialis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Polytaxineura stanleyi*	Order Odonata (Dragonflies)	All larvae, nymphs and adults of living Odonata (and likely extinct Protodonata) are predatory.
Tillyard, 1935c; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Stenoperlidium permianum*	Order Plecoptera (Perlaria) (Stoneflies)	Modern Plecoptera (stoneflies) usually comprise aquatic nymphs and terrestrial adults. They possess simple chewing mandibles. The nymphs may feed on submerged vegetation, or engage in active pradation. In extant forms, many of the adults do not feed, but some are herbivorous.
Tillyard, 1935c; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Stenoperlidium anomala*	Order Plecoptera (Perlaria) (Stoneflies)	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Austrelytron tillyardi*	Order Protelytroptera (Order extinct)	Extant Dermaptera are omnivorous scavengers and predators

Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Phyllelytron folium*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Phyllelytron granulatum*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Phyllelytron melinum*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Phyllelytron petalon*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Chanoselytron gingiva*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Dermelytron conservativum*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Dermelytron pigmentatum*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Psychelytron progressivum*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Elytrathrix hirsuta*	As above	
Tillyard, 1924; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permophilus pincombei*	As above	
Tillyard, 1924; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permophilus minor*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permophilus hirtus*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permophilus capulus*	As above	
Tillyard, 1918; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permofulgor belmontensis*	As above	
Tillyard, 1922; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Permofulgor indistinctus*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Labidelytron enervatum*	As above	
Kukalová, 1966; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Xenelytron ligula*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Megapsocidium australe*	Order Psocoptera (Psocids, Barklice, Barkflies)	Living Psocoptera typically possess chewing mandibles, and often feed on fungi, algae, lichen and organic detritus.
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Stenopsocidium australe*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Zygopsocus permianus*	As above	

Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Austrocypha abrupta*	Order Thysanoptera (Thrips)	Extant thrips are tiny (<1 mm) and possess distinctive asymmetrical mouthparts used to pierce plant tissues suck up the sap. Some extant thrips are also predatory, and others feed on pollen (and are involved in pollination), or on fungal spores. It has been hypothesised that their ancestral diet was fungivorous. Some extant thrips are also known to produce plant galls.
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Austrocypha baretti*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Lophiocypha permiana*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Lophiocypha stanleyi*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Lophiocypha thysanella*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Lophiocypha maxima*	As above	
Tillyard, 1921; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Lophioneura ustulata*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Lophioneura angusta*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Lophioneura conjuncta*	As above	
Tillyard, 1935a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Zoropsocus delicatulus*	As above	
Davis, 1942; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Zoropsocus stanleyi*	As above	
Tillyard, 1926b; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Cladochorista belmontensis*	Order Trichoptera (caddisflies)	In living forms, the aquatic larvae display a range of feeding strategies, including predation, herbivory/detritivory of plant leaves, algal grazing, or filter feeding in water (often using a silk net-like contraption). Among extant trichopterans the majority of adult forms do not feed, but some are nectivorous.
Tillyard, 1926a; Jell, 2004	?early Changhsingian	Croudace Bay Formation	Australia, Sydney Basin	*Actinoscytina belmontensis*	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Heteroptera (True/Typical Bugs)	Most extant hemipterans are phytophagous, and employ their distinctive piercing and sucking mouthparts to puncture holes in vegetation and extract plant sap. Some Hemiptera are also predatory. During the Permian, hemipterans may be responsible for many of the signs of mucivory in fossil plant remains.

India						
Dutt, 1977; Pinto *et al.,* 1992, fig. 3.	Earliest Permian	Talchir Formation	Borehole core, Daltongunj Coalfield in Bihar, India	*Rajharablatta laskarii*	Order Blattodea (cockroaches)	Where preserved, Blattodea typically possess generalized chewing mandibles, and comparable modern forms have omnivorous dites, including widespread herbivory and detritivory.
Pinto *et al.,* 1992, fig. 5; Kapoor *et al.,* 1993	Cisuralian	Mamal Formation	Baliarpatti Spur, Kashmir Basin		As above	
Pant & Srivastava, 1995, fig. 7.	Cisuralian	Mamal Formation	Mamal Nala Section, Liddar Valley, Kashmir	*Triassoblatta natalensis*	As above	
Pant & Srivastava, 1995, fig. 8.	Cisuralian	Kamthi Formation/ Mamal Formation	Handappa Bed, Hinjrida Ghati, Orissa, Kashmir	*Aisoblatta* sp.	As above	
Srivastava 1988a, figs. 1, 2; Pinto *et al.,* 1992, fig. 4; Srivastava, 1998b, fig. 3	Guadalupian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, India	Unnamed insect wing	Order Blattodea, Family Archimylacridae (cockroaches)	
Hislop, 1861	Permian	Kota-Maleri beds	Maharashtra, India	Unnamed wing covers of Blattidae	Order Blattodea, Family Blattidae (cockroaches)	
Handlirsch, 1906; Pinto *et al.,* 1992, fig. 1.	Cisuralian	Gangamopteris Beds	Risin Spur, Srinagar, Kashmir Basin	*Gondwanoblatta reticulata*	As above	
Bana, 1964; Pinto *et al.,* 1992, fig. 2.	Cisuralian	Mamal Formation	Rrisin Spur, near Srinagar, Kashmir Basin	*Prognoblattina columbina*	As above	
Verma, 1967; Pinto *et al.,* 1992, figs. 14, 15.	Cisuralian	Mamal Formation	Baliarpatti, near Marahom, Kashmir Basin	*Kashmiroblatta marahaomensis*	As above	
Srivastava, 1988b; Srivastava, 1996; Srivastava, 1998b, fig. 2.	Guadalupian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, India	*Kaltanicupes* sp.	Order Coleoptera (beetles)	Extant Coleoptera exhibit an extremely broad range of feeding styles. In fossil examples, unless the mouthparts are preserved it is difficult to assess the feeding ecology. In the Permian, Coleopterans are likely responsible for various signs of leaf damage (direct herbivory), wood boring and detritivory.
Srivastava, 1988b; Srivastava, 1996; Srivastava, 1998b, fig. 1.	Guadalupian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, India	*Prosbolecicada gondwanica*	Order Hemiptera, suborder Homoptera (Bugs)	Most extant hemipterans are phytophagous, and employ their distinctive piercing and sucking mouthparts to puncture holes in vegetation and extract plant sap. Some Hemiptera are also predatory. During the Permian, hemipterans may be responsible for many of the signs of hole-feeding in fossil plant remains.
Srivastava, 1988b; Srivastava, 1996	Guadalupian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, India	*Prosbole iratiensis*	Order Hemiptera, suborder Homoptera (Bugs)	

Srivastava, 1988b; Srivastava, 1996	Guadalupian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, India	*Asiachorista beuburgae*	Order Mecoptera (scorpionflies)	Many extant Mecoptera have long beak-shaped rostra, which they use for predation or scavening. Some Palaeozoic Mecoptera may have played a role as pollinators of gymnosperms.
Srivastava, 1988b; Srivastava, 1996	Guadalupian	Barakar Formation	Raniganj Coalfield, India	*Petromantis evansi*	Order Mecoptera (scorpionflies)	
Chandra & Singh, 1996	Lowermost Permian	Talchir Formation	Talchir Coalfield, India	Unnamed insect wing	Order unknown	
Rao & Shah, 1959	Permian	Kota-Maleri beds	Pranhita, Godawari Basin, India	Unnamed dorsal impression of insect	Order unknown	
Feistmantel, 1880	Permian	Talchir Formation	West Bengal, Deogarh Basin, India	Unnamed insect wing	Order unknown	
Kumar *et al.* 2011, figs. 2, 3.	Cisuralian	Manjir Formation	Chamba Valley, Himachal Pradesh, India	*Acarus indicus*	Order Sarcoptiformes, suborder Oribatida, Astigmatina (arachnid mites)	Extant oribatid mites are exceptionally numerous in soil environments and leaf litter. They comprise a diverse clade of arachnid arthropods, and are among the major detritivores and fungivores of forest soils. Some Oribatid mites also inhabit the woody tissues of plants. Oribatid mites likely fulfilled a similar role in the Permian, and may be responsible for many of the smaller microcoprolites found among permineralized plant tissues and peats, and extracted by acid digestion.
South America						
Calisto & Piñeiro, 2019, fig. 3a, b, fig. 5.	Artinskian	Mangrullo Formation	El Baron locality, Cerro Largo county, Paraná Basin, Uruguay	*Barona arcuata*	Order Blattodea (Cockroaches)	Where preserved, Blattodea typically possess generalized chewing mandibles, and comparable modern forms have omnivorous dites, including widespread herbivory and detritivory.
Halle, 1911	Lopingian	Gondwana Series	Falkland Islands	Undescribed Blattodea	Order Blattodea (Cockroaches)	
Pinto & Sedor, 2000; Ricetti *et al.,* 2016, fig. 4, A1, B1, C1.	Asselian	Lontras Shale, Campo Moarão Formation, and Mafra Formation, Itararé Group	Campáleo outcrop, Santa Catarina, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Anthracoblattina mendesi*	Order Blattodea, Family Phyloblattidae (Cockroaches)	
Pinto, 1972	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irati Formation	Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Aissoblatta* sp.	Order Blattodea, Family Spiloblattidae (Cockroaches)	
Pinto & Purper, 1979	Gzhelian-Asselian	Teixeira Soares Formation, Itarare Group	Teixeira Soares, Paraná State, Brazil	*Phyloblatta Paranáensis*	Order Blattoidea, Family Archimilacridae (Cockroaches)	
Pinto & Purper, 1979, Pl. 2 photo 5.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Teixeira Soares Formation, Itarare Group	Teixeira Soares, Paraná State, Brazil	*Phyloblatta sommeri*	As above	

Pinto & Purper, 1979, Pl. 2 photo 1.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Teixeira Soares Formation, Itarare Group	Teixeira Soares, Paraná State, Brazil	*Anthracoblattina (Phyloblatta) oliveirai*	As above	
Petri, 1945; Pinto & Purper, 1979, Pl. 2 photo 2.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Teixeira Soares Formation, Itarare Group	Teixeira Soares, Paraná State, Brazil	*Phyloblatta roxoi*	As above	
Pinto & Purper, 1979, Pl. 2 photo 3.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Teixeira Soares Formation, Itarare Group	Teixeira Soares, Paraná State, Brazil	*Phyloblatta pauloi*	As above	
Pinto & Purper, 1979, Pl. 2 photo 6.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Teixeira Soares Formation, Itarare Group	Teixeira Soares, Paraná State, Brazil	*Anthracoblattina (Phyloblatta) langei*	As above	
Pinto, 1972a	Gzhelian-Asselian	Rio Genoa Formation	Betancourt, Chubut Province, Argentina	*Archangelskyblatta vishniakovae*	As above	
Pinto & Mendez, 2002, Fig. 1a, b.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Rio Genoa Formation	Betancourt, Chubut Province, Argentina	*Anthracoblattina archangelski*	Order Blattoidea, Family Phyloblattidae (Cockroaches)	
Pinto, 1987a; Adami-Rodrigues *et al.,* 2004, fig. 3A.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irrati/Serra Alta Formation	Brazil, Rio Grande do Sol, Minas do Leão municipality, Paraná Basin	*Kaltanicupes ponomarenkoi*	Order Coleoptera (Beetles)	Extant Coleoptera exhibit an extremely broad range of feeding styles. In fossil examples, unless the mouthparts are preserved it is difficult to assess the feeding ecology. In the Permian, Coleopterans are likely responsible for various signs of leaf damage (direct herbivory), wood boring and detritivory.
Pinto, 1987a; Adami-Rodrigues *et al.,* 2004b, fig. 3E.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irrati/Serra Alta Formation	Brazil, Rio Grande do Sol, Minas do Leão municipality, Paraná Basin	*Protocupoides rohdendorfi*	Order Coleoptera (Beetles)	
Martins-Neto *et al.,* 2007, fig. 10.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Itararé Sub-group, upper part of the Rio do Sul Formation	Taió municipality, State of Santa Catarina	*Taiophlebia niloriclasodae*	Order Grylloblattida (=Eoblattida), Family Protophasmatidae (Taiophlebiidae), (Rock crawlers)	Though diverse during the Permian, there is only one known extant family of Grylloblattida. Modern Grylloblattida are omnivorous, with a preference for carnivory and scavenging other arthropod remains. However, they can also consume plant matter via herbivory or detritivory, particularly as nymphs. Many extinct forms may have been predators.
Martins-Neto *et al.,* 2007, fig. 5.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Argentina	*Velizphlebia cruzi*	Order Grylloblattida, Family Proedischiidae (Rock crawlers)	
Martins-Neto *et al.,* 2007, fig. 9.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Argentina	*Paganzophlebia polyclada*	Order Grylloblattida, Family Proedischiidae (Rock crawlers)	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978a, pl. I, figs 4, 5, pl. II, figs 2, 3; Martins-Neto *et al.,* 2007	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Argentina	*Irajanarkemina rodendorfi*	Order Grylloblattida, Family Proedischiidae (Rock crawlers)	

Martins-Neto *et al.,* 2007	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Argentina	*Argentino-narkemina amosi*	Order Grylloblattida, Family Proedischiidae (Rock crawlers)	
Pinto & Adami-Rodrigues, 1995, pl. 2.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Itararé Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Core number 2-I.G.G, São Paulo State, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Cacurgulopsis sanguinettiae*	Order Grylloblattida/ Eoblattida, Family Protophasmatidae (Rock crawlers)	
Würdig *et al.,* 1998	Gzhelian-Asselian	Itararé Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Core number 2-I.G.G, São Paulo State, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Pintopinna martinsnetoi*	Order Grylloblattida/ Eoblattida, Family Protophasmatidae (Rock crawlers)	
Martins-Neto & Rohn, 1996	Capitanian–?Lopingian	Rio do Rasto Formation	Santa Catartina, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Prosbolidinella riorastensis*	Order Hemiptera, Family Prosbolidae (Bugs)	Most extant hemipterans are phytophagous, and employ their distinctive piercing and sucking mouthparts to puncture holes in vegetation and extract plant sap. Some Hemiptera are also predatory. During the Permian, hemipterans may be responsible for many of the signs of mucivory in fossil plant remains.
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1981b; Adami-Rodrigues *et al.,* 2004, fig. 3D.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irrati/Serra Alta Formation	Brazil, Rio Grande do Sol, Minas do Leão municipality, Paraná Basin	*Gondwanoptera capsii*	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera (Bugs)	
Pinto *et al.,* 2000, fig. 6.	Permian	Mangrullo Member of Melo Formation	El Baron Ranch, Uruguay	*Paracicadopsis mendezalzolai*	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera, Family Cicadopsyllidae, (Bugs)	
Pinto, 1990b, fig. 6; Adami-Rodrigues *et al.,* 2004, fig. 3C.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irrati/Serra Alta Formation	Brazil, Rio Grande do Sol, Minas do Leão municipality, Paraná Basin	*Fulgoringruo kukalovae*	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera, Family Fulgoringruidae (Bugs)	
Pinto, 1987b, pl. 2 fig. 1; Adami-Rodrigues *et al.,* 2004, fig. 3B.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irrati/Serra Alta Formation	Brazil, Rio Grande do Sol, Minas do Leão municipality, Paraná Basin	*Prosbolecicada gondwanica*	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera, Family Prosbolecicadidae (Bugs)	
Pinto, 1987b, pl. 2 fig. 2.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irrati/Serra Alta Formation	Brazil, Rio Grande do Sol, Minas do Leão municipality, Paraná Basin	*Prosbole iratiensis*	Order Hemiptera, Suborder Homoptera, Family Prosbolecicadidae (Bugs)	
Pinto, 1972b, pl. 3 fig. 1a, b.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irati Formation	Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Petromantis rieki*	Order Mecoptera, Family Permochoristidae (Scorpionflies)	Many extant Mecoptera have long beak-shaped rostra, which they use for predation or scavening. Some Palaeozoic Mecoptera may have played a role as pollinators of gymnosperms.
Pinto, 1972b, pl. 3 fig. 2a, b.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irati Formation	Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Petromantis evansi*	Order Mecoptera, Family Permochoristidae (Scorpionflies)	

Pinto 1972b, pl. 3 fig. 3a, B.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irati Formation	Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Asiachorista beckermigdisovae*	Order Mecoptera, Family Permochoristidae (Scorpionflies)	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1980, fig. 1.	Kungurian–early Kazanian	Irrati/Serra Alta Formation	Brazil, Rio Grande do Sol, Minas do Leão municipality, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Permipsythone panfilovi*	Order Neuroptera, Family Permopsychopsidae (Lacewings)	Extant Neuroptera typically possess simple chewing mandibles. The larvae of extant Neuroptera are usually predatory, and possess elongate mandibles specialized for piercing and sucking insect prey. Many living adult Neuroptera are also predators, however, some also consume nectar.
Tillyard, 1928	Lopingian	?Upper Permian	Falkland Islands	*Protagrion/ Permagrion falklandicum*	Order Odonata (Dragonflies and damselflies)	All larvae, nymphs and adults of living Odonata (and likely extinct Protodonata) are predatory.
Rösler *et al.,* 1981	Lopingian	Irati Formation	Amaral Machado quarry, São Paulo State, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Gondwanoptilon brasiliensis*	Order Odonata/ Megasinoptera, Family Permaeschnidae (Dragonflies and damselflies)	
Fossa-Manzini, 1941	Lopingian	?Upper Permian	Falkland Islands	Undescribed Palaeodictyoptera	Order Palaeodictyoptera (Paraphyletic)	Where preserved, the mouthparts of Palaeodictyoptera comprise distinctive elongate piercing-and-sucking mouthparts.
Pinto, 1994, pl. 2.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Piedra Shotle Formation	Chubut, Argentina	*Archaemegaptilus ferreirai*	Order Palaeodictyoptera, Family Archaemegaptilidae (Paraphyletic)	
Pinto, 1992, fig. 2.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Piedra Shotle Formation	Argentina	*Breyeria brauckmanni*	Order Palaeodictyoptera, Family Breyeriidae (Paraphyletic)	
Pinto, 1995, pl. 2.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Provincia de San Luis, Argentina	*Sphecorydaloides lucchesei*	Order Palaeodictyoptera, Suborder Megasecoptera, Family Sphecorydaloididae (Paraphyletic)	
Pinto, 1986, pl. 2.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Malanzan Formation	Cuestita de la Herradura, Sierra de los Llanos at la Rioja, Argentina	*Xenoptera riojaensis*	Order Palaeodictyoptera, Suborder Megasecoptera, Family Xenopteridae (Paraphyletic)	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978b, pl. 1, fig. 1, 2.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Provincia de San Luis, Argentina	*Philiasptilon huenickeni*	Order Palaeodictyopteroidea/ Megasecopteroidea, Suborder Diaphanopterodea, Family Diaphanopteridae (Paraphyletic)	Diaphanopterodea are known as 'beaked insects' from examples where the head is preserved.
Pinto & Adami-Rodriguez, 1997, pl. 1 & 2.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Argentina	*Velisoptera taschi*	Order Palaeodictyopteroidea, Suborder Diaphanopterodea, Family Velisopteridae (Extinct Order)	.

Pinto & De Ornellas, 1981a	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Velis Formation	Argentina	Undescribed	Order Paraplecoptera (stem-Stoneflies)	Modern Plecoptera (stoneflies) usually comprise aquatic nymphs and terrestrial adults. They possess simple chewing mandibles. The nymphs may feed on submerged vegetation, or engage in active predation. In extant forms, many of the adults do not feed, but some are herbivorous.
Pinto, 1990a, fig. 7.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Itarare Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Carpenteroptera onzii*	Order Paraplecoptera, Family Cacurgonarkemidae (Stoneflies)	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978a, pl. I, figs. 4, 5, pl. II, figs. 2, 3.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Itarare Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Core number 2-I.G.G, São Paulo State, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Narkemina rodendorfi*	Order Paraplecoptera, Family Narkemocacurgidae (Stoneflies)	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978a	Gzhelian-Asselian	Bajo de Véliz Formation	Paganzo Basin, Argentina	*Narkemina* sp.	As above	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978a, pl. I, fig. 6, pl. II, figs. 4a, 4b.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Base of Itarare Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Durasnal Locality, Rio Grande do Sol, Brazil	*Carpenteroptera (Narkemina) rochacamposi*	As above	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978a, pl. I, fig. 7, pl. II, fig. 5.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Itarare Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Core number 2-I.G.G, São Paulo State, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Narkemina* sp. 'A'	As above	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978a, pl. I, fig. 8, pl. II, fig. 6.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Itarare Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Core number 2-I.G.G, São Paulo State, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Narkemina* sp. 'B'	As above	
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978a, pl. I, fig. 9, pl. II, fig. 7.	Gzhelian-Asselian Asselian)	Itarare Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Core number 2-I.G.G, São Paulo State, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Narkemina* sp. 'C'	As above	
Pinto *et al.,* 2000, fig. 7.	Permian	Mangrullo Member of Melo Formation	El Baron Ranch, Uruguay	*Perlapsocus formosoi*	Order Plecoptera (Perlaria), Family Perlapsocidae (Stoneflies)	
Pinto, 1996, fig. 1	Gzhelian-Asselian	Pallero Member, Bajo de Velis Formation	Argentina	*Rigattoptera ornellasae*	Order Protorthoptera (Extinct Order, stem-Orthoptera), Family Rigattopteridae (Paraphyletic basal Neoptera)	Extant Orthoptera are major plant herbivores, and possess mandibulate mouthparts adapted for biting and chewing leaf matter. Orthopterans or stem-orthopterans may have been responsible for many of the signs of leaf-margin feeding on fossil leaves from the Permian.
Pinto & De Ornellas, 1978a, pl. I, fig. 1, pl. II, fig. 1.	Gzhelian-Asselian	Itarare Sub-Group, base of Tubarão Group	Core number 2-I.G.G, São Paulo State, Paraná Basin, Brazil	*Proedischia mezzalirai*	Order Protorthoptera, Family Proedischiidae, (Paraphyletic basal Neoptera)	

fossils. These include > 60 hemipteran (true bug) taxa and substantial numbers of Mecoptera (scorpionflies and hangingflies), members of the extinct order Protelytroptera and, interestingly, Thysanoptera (thrips), which are unknown from other Permian Gondwanan sites (Table 3). Other orders found among these deposits include Coleoptera (beetles), the extinct Glosselytrodea, Neuroptera (lacewings and their relatives), Odonata (dragonflies and their kin), Plecoptera (=Perlaria), Psocoptera (booklice or barkflies) and Trichoptera (caddisflies) (Table 3).

In Antarctica, reports of insect body fossils are understandably scarce in comparison to other regions of Gondwana, and mostly lack precise age constraints. Nevertheless, there are two known Permian hemipterans, and a single plecopteran (perlarian), along with numerous acid–macerated arthropod mesofossils and microcoprolites extracted from permineralized *Glossopteris*–bearing deposits (Table 3).

Reports of Permian terrestrial arthropod body fossils from India are primarily concentrated in the Cisuralian (e.g., Mamal Formation, Talchir Formation), in addition to some reports from the mid–Permian Barakar Formation from the Raniganj Coalfield. To date, these are dominated by Blattodea, supplemented by several taxa of Coleoptera, Hemiptera and Mecoptera (Table 3). Further, two specimens of acid–extracted oribatid mites (*Acarus indicus*) have been described from the Cisuralian Manjir Formation of Himachal Pradesh (Kumar *et al.*, 2011).

From Africa, the vast majority of Permian terrestrial arthropod body fossils come from Lopingian deposits of the Beaufort Group, and Cisuralian strata of the Ecca Group (South Africa), although there are scattered reports of insect body fossils from other deposits (e.g., in the Congo [DRC], Madagascar, and Zimbabwe; see Table 3). Current African records are dominated by hemipterans, grylloblattids and mecopterans (Table 3). Indeed, 'grylloblattids' appear to be particularly abundant and diverse in Gondwanan Permian deposits in comparison to assemblages from the Northern Hemisphere where they comprise a lesser component of the entomofauna (Aristov & Mostovski, 2013; Pretorius *et al.*, 2021). Also present are Blattodea, Coleoptera, Miomoptera, Neuroptera, Protorthoptera, Palaeodictyopteroida, Paoliida and Paraplecoptera (Table 3). Strata of the Ecca Group have also produced the only non–insect hexapod known from the Permian of Gondwana, the collembolan *Permobrya mirabilis* (Riek, 1976c).

From the major Permian insect–bearing deposits of South America, a large proportion of the body fossils come from the lowermost Permian (Asselian) Itararé Group of the Paraná Basin (Brazil), the Bajo de Véliz Formation of Argentina, and other units around the Carboniferous–Permian boundary (Table 3). Although these insect fossils co–occur with *Glossopteris* plant remains, they include elements more typical of Carboniferous insect faunas. Some younger Permian insects have been reported from ?Kungurian strata of the Irati Formation, Brazil, and from Lopingian strata of the Falkland Islands (Table 3). South American records have a relatively high proportion of Blattodea (cockroaches and their relatives), Grylloblattida (icebugs), Paraplecoptera, Palaeodictyoptera (extinct 'six–winged insects') and Hemiptera. Also preserved are Coleoptera, Mecoptera, Neuroptera, Odonata, Plecoptera and the extinct Protorthoptera (Table 3).

Of the arthropod groups found as body fossils among the glossopterid biome, several stand out as candidates for the various styles of plant–damage found in palaeobotanical remains. Orthopteran–like insects (including 'protorthopterans'), which possessed generalized chewing mouthparts likely played an important role in active herbivory, and may have been the producers of some of the signs of leaf–margin feeding and other phytophagy on Permian plants (Adami–Rodriguez *et al.*, 2004a). The relatively large number of hemipterans known from several of the Gondwanan sites points to an important role for this group in Permian glossopterid–dominated forests. The specialized piercing–and–sucking mouthparts of hemipterans may be the generators of various pustules and small scars on fossil plant tissues targeting the xylem, phloem and mesophyll of the host plants—athough a similar role could also have been fulfilled by the extinct Palaeodictyoptera, which also possessed distinctive elongate piercing–and–sucking mouthparts (Labandeira & Phillips, 1996). Coleoptera appear to have first arisen in the Permian (Zhang *et al.*, 2018), and certainly included phytophagous forms, likely responsible for various signs of herbivory and wood–boring.

Outside the Insecta, oribatid mites were likely an important Permian group of arthropod herbivores (especially wood–borers) and detritivores as they are in modern forest soil ecosystems. Mites are an ancient group of arachnids that are a major pest on modern crop plants, causing foliar symptoms, such as stippling, leaf bronzing, necrosis, inrolling of leaf margins, galling and distortion of tissues. These arachnids are probably responsible for many of the densely packed agglomerations of microcoprolites found among permineralized remains of Permian plant tissues (e.g., Kellogg & Taylor 2004; Slater *et al.*, 2012). Body fossils of myriapods–an important arthropod group of plant detritivores, but also some herbivores–are lacking in Permian Gondwana, although trackways attributable to myriapods (e.g., *Diplichnites gouldi*) are not uncommon (e.g., Briggs *et al.*, 2010).

Non–arthropod damage

Non–arthropod damage to living leaves, prior to fossilization, can be separated into abiotic and biotic damage. These damage types are difficult to distinguish (Fig. 4D), and many of them resemble forms commonly attributed to arthropods. Diseases and damage types on plants caused by non–arthropod biotic agents were reviewed by Labandeira &

Prevec (2014). When diagnosing plant diseases or determining the cause of damage to well–studied, modern crop plants, plant pathologists make detailed field observations, and may employ an array of laboratory tests, to identify the pests and pathogens that cause them. Typically these studies comprise an assessment of the local environment and growing conditions, farming practices, distribution and intensity of symptoms on the plants, and very importantly, the characteristic signs of the disease, or in the case of insect pests, the presence of herbivores themselves. Plant pathologists rely on the presence of both symptoms and signs to conclusively identify the causative agents of biotic damage to plants. Symptoms refer to the modified appearance of the plant tissue, including features such as chlorosis, necrosis, galling, tissue distortion, and excision of leaf tissue. Signs of insect pests include coprolites, webbing, live insects and exuviae, and in the case of pathogens, fungal hyphae, leaf mould, reproductive structures and spores. In the fossil record, such signs are extremely rarely preserved, particularly since most studies utilize adpression fossils for data collection.

Palaeontologists focussing on plant herbivory face a daunting task in distinguishing abiotic from biotic damage, and insect–mediated damage from plant disease. Ultimately, proposing a causal agent for plant damage on the detached organs of long extinct plants is highly subjective, and errors in damage classification can inflate estimates of insect diversity in studies that rely on damage type and host specificity data as proxies. Below, we highlight several of the non–arthropod groups that may have played a role in generating damage to plant parts in the Permian *Glossopteris* flora.

Nematodes are significant invertebrate pests of modern plants. These microscopic roundworms can cause significant damage to plant foliage, stems and roots. On foliage they may form patchy chlorosis and necrosis of tissues partially restricted by veins, and resulting in angular, wedge–shaped lesions, and larger lesions towards the base of the leaf. Nematodes can cause knotting or galling of roots, and may cause secondary symptoms of water stress by impeding water uptake. Despite being ubiquitous in modern environments, and among the most numerous of all animals, fossil nematodes are exceptionally rare and confined to Konservat Lagerstätten (e.g., Poinar *et al.*, 2008). Thus far, we are unable to ascribe any of the observed Permian damage types definitively to nematodes, but they were potential producers of some of the vein–bounded lesions on leaves of glossopterids and associated plants. Similarly, we can not yet ascribe specific damage types to pulmonate gastropods (but see the comments on hole feeding above).

An obscure form of foliar infection that could be mistaken in the fossil record for galls, oviposition scars or surface feeding by arthropods, are lesions caused by parasitic green alga of the genus *Cephaleuros*. In extant floras, these fairly rare parasites cause fluffy to crusty, circular spots with filamentous margins, on coriaceous leaves, such as those of magnolia, guava, coffee and avocado (Joubert & Rijkenberg, 1971). Spots tend to occur over primary veins, another similarity shared with leaf galls, and may be arranged in regular linear patterns that could be mistaken in the fossil record as indicative of arthropod behaviour. Damage types 52 and 34 of Labandeira *et al.* (2007) show remarkable similarities to these pathogenic features.

Viral diseases in extant plants can produce various symptoms depending on the pathogen and the part of the plant affected. Viruses may be transmitted by arthropods, particularly hemipterans, and therefore, are worth considering as agents of disease associated with insect damage. Viruses typically cause symptoms such as distortion, puckering, stunting and irregular growth of plant organs, vein clearing (chlorosis of tissues immediately adjacent to veins), and diffuse mottling, mosaic or ringed patterns of chlorosis consistent with DTs 23, 79, 112 (Labandeira *et al.*, 2007; Labandeira & Prevec, 2014). These patterns of chlorosis are difficult to confirm in fossil plants because the diffuse nature of the discolouration may not preserve in adpressions.

Fungal and bacterial diseases as agents of plant damage are probably greatly under–diagnosed in studies focussing on plant–insect interactions. Many plant pathogens cause lesions that, in the fossil record, would be very similar to arthropod surface–feeding traces, oviposition scars, or in cases where the necrotic centre of the lesion is lost or partially detached from the living tissues, hole–feeding traces (e.g., Labandeira *et al.*, 2007; DT01 and DT10). Bacterial diseases can manifest as chlorotic, water–soaked lesions that may become necrotic as the disease develops, and can range in size and shape from small, discrete circular lesions, to large, irregularly shaped marginal lesions that may be partially confined by the leaf venation, or may coalesce to form scorching symptoms similar to those typical of severe water stress (DT114). Both fungi and bacteria can cause galls and cankers on stems and leaves. Non–pathogenic epiphyllous fungi on *Glossopteris* leaves can also produce surface stainings or thickenings reminiscent of arthropod damage (Bajpai & Maheshwari, 1987). Harper *et al.* (2016, 2017) and Slater *et al.* (2013) have summarized some of the fungal and oomycete interactions associated with permineralized Permian Gondwanan plants. As yet, little work has been carried out on bacterial damage to austral Permian plants, although bacteria are known to have produced microscopic degradation features on fossil lycopsid megaspores (Bajpai & Maheshwari, 1986).

Plant defences

Apart from various cases of mimicry, camouflage, indirect defences (e.g., mutualistic associations with defender organisms), and ecological strategies (e.g., regular leaf shedding), modern plants employ primarily simple physical (e.g., spines, hairs and waxy cuticles) or chemical (e.g. glands or sap with alkaloids, resins, cyanogenic glycosides, and phenolic compounds) to protect themselves from arthropod attack (Schardl & Chen, 2010). Plant defences can be categorized as 'constitutive' (features always represented in the plant), or 'induced' (features produced in response to damage or stress generated by herbivores). Here, we primarily consider constitutive physical defences, since these have the greatest potential to be preserved in the fossil record.

Given the broad extent of herbivory recorded in fossil plants across Gondwana, there are surprisingly few examples of obvious physical defensive features on the plants. Some potential examples of defensive adaptations are evident in conifers. For example, *Ferrugliocladus riojanum* has acute–tipped and thickened apices to both its ovuliferous cone scales and microsporophylls (Archangelsky & Cúneo, 1987, pl. 3, fig. 4, pl. 4, fig. 1; pl. 6, fig. 4; pl. 8, figs 1, 2) that suggest possible defensive adaptations against seed–feeding or palynophagous arthropods. Similarly, the spinose tips of sporophylls in the equisetalean *Cruciatheca genoensis* Cúneo & Escapa (2006, fig. 4C, D, fig. 5B) might represent defences against insects feeding on spores in the strobilus. *Walkomiella indica* from India (Surange & Singh, 1953) and unidentified leaves from the Permian of Antarctica (McLoughlin *et al.*, 1997, fig. 3G; Slater *et al.*, 2015, fig. 6H) possessed spinose projections along the lamina margin that might have been a deterrent to margin–feeding insects. *Ginkgophyllum diazii* from the uppermost Carboniferous or lowermost Permian of Argentina (Archangelsky & Leguizamón, 1980) also has prominent cuticular hairs along the margins of lamina segments that may have acted to disrupt systematic feeding or movement along the leaf edge. *Noeggerathiopsis brasiliensis* (Guerra–Sommer, 1989, pl. 4, fig. 3; Degani–Schmidt & Guerra–Sommer, 2019, fig. 3C–H) from the Permian of Brazil, and similar forms attributed to *Noeggerathiopsis* from Antarctica (McLoughlin & Drinnan, 1996), have relatively prominent conical papillae over the leaf surface and margins. These might have impeded insect movement on the lamina, although these features tend to be more elongate and denser in the abaxial stomatiferous grooves suggesting a more important role in the regulation of transpiration. A few *Glossopteris* species also bear prominent papillae, especially on the abaxial surface (Guerra–Sommer, 1992, pl. 4, fig. D) but these are also most pronounced around stomata suggesting that they played a greater role in the regulation of gases within the leaf. The concentration of papillae along the veins in *Glossopteris papillosa* Guerra–Sommer (1992, pl. 5, fig. A) might be indicative of protection of the vascular supply from mucivorous herbivores. Degani–Schmidt & Guerra–Sommer (2016) identified a mix of scattered unicellular and stellate trichomes on the abaxial cuticle of *Glossopteris pubescens*, and the concentration of these hairs over the veins could conceivably have provided defence against piercing–and–sucking insects. We find no evidence that glossopterids bore defensive spines (contra McCoy *et al.* 2021).

Other, less certain defences might include the enrollment of the polysperm in *Homevaleia gouldii* (Gould & Delevoryas, 1977; Nishida *et al.*, 2007) to protect the enclosed developing ovules from herbivores. Since many broad–leafed seed plants in the Gondwanan Permian were deciduous (although see Gulbranson *et al.* 2012 for arguments related to an evergreen habit in some glossopterids), it is possible that these plants simply adopted a strategy of producing a large number of leaves in a season, many of which could be sacrificed to herbivory without significant resource loss. On this basis, the plants may have avoided investing resources in the production of elaborate or energetically costly physical or chemical defences. At least some Permian Gondwanan plants are known to have produced glandular bodies in their leaves. For example, Fanton *et al.* (2006) recorded resiniferous glands in the leaves of *Krauselcladus canoinhensis* that might have played a role in defence against herbivory.

Carter (1999) reported dispersed putative glossopterid phytoliths from the Guadalupian or Lopingian Weller Coal Measures of Antarctica that might have provided a deterrence to foliar herbivores. However, the identity of these structures as phytoliths and their source from glossopterids remain equivocal. If they do represent phytoliths, then an origin from sphenophytes is just as likely, since extant taxa of that group are known to precipitate large quantities of silica spicules in stem and leaf tissues (Kaufman *et al.*, 1971), and anatomical studies of glossopterid leaves are yet to identify any phytolith–like structures (Pigg & McLoughlin, 1997).

IMPLICATIONS

Our compilation of published records (Tables 1, 2), shows that arthropod damage is widespread on Permian plants across Gondwana (Fig. 2) but that the intensity and diversity of damage varies greatly according to the number and type of palaeobotanical studies carried out in particular regions and whether or not studies have particularly targeted the representation of herbivory features. For example, records from South America are heavily skewed towards Cisuralian and Guadalupian reports owing to the scarcity of studies on Lopingian floras from that region. This contrasts with Australia, where most studies have focused on Lopingian floras (Fig. 6). The Antarctic record of herbivory is heavily biased towards examples of boring, palynophagy and detritivory owing to the large number of anatomical studies of permineralized wood, roots, leaves and coprolites carried out from that region.

Owing to the patchiness of available data, and the scarcity of studies that have employed a quantitative approach to palaeoherbivory, it is difficult to draw strong conclusions concerning variations in the temporal or geographic distributions of herbivory styles in the Permian of Gondwana. Nevertheless, most functional feeding groups are represented throughout the Permian fossil record if Gondwana is considered as a whole (Fig. 6). Leaf mining is the only major category of herbivory for which evidence remains equivocal in the Gondwanan Permian. Published examples of seed herbivory are essentially restricted to a single assemblage from the Cisuralian of South America (Dos Santos *et al.*, 2020), although there are possible additional cases from the early Permian of India (Srivastava, 1995; Chandra & Singh, 1996) and South Africa (Anderson & Anderson, 1985). Given that seeds were potentially a rich food source, it is surprising that few polysperms (ovuliferous organs) of glossopterids show evidence of herbivory. The only damage to ovuliferous fructifications we noted are examples of equivocal margin–feeding damage causing curvature of the polysperm apex illustrated by Benecke (1976). Margin feeding, apex feeding and hole feeding on leaves are consistently well represented throughout the Permian (Fig. 6). Surface feeding is moderately well represented but the examples of this damage category tend to be less securely identified than other forms of herbivory. Examples of skeletonization are relatively sparse and also subject to alternative interpretations of fungal/bacterial damage, physical attrition or diagenetic alteration of the leaf. Although never the dominant form of herbivory, galling is consistently represented in low to moderate abundance throughout the Permian (Fig. 6). Oviposition scarring is prominent in several assemblages (Fig. 6). Oviposition damage is particularly rich on glossopterid leaves (e.g., Fig. 5J, L–T) and this is largely responsible for the apparent global peak reported for the Permian by Romero–Lebrón *et al.* (in press) for egg–laying damage through the Phanerozoic. We suspect that this apparent peak might be a consequence of more intense collecting and surveying of the literature for this interval, and we recommend detailed investigations of Mesozoic assemblages to better gauge the diversity of this arthropod behaviour through time.

Glossopterids are the dominant plant group showing signs of herbivory in all Gondwanan floras. This order of plants hosts all of the major functional–feeding–group/subgroups recognized in the survey. Within Glossopteridales, damage is represented predominantly on *Glossopteris*, but is also evident on various less common leaf taxa in the order (e.g., *Velizia*, *Rubidgea*, *Euryphyllum*, *Palaeovittaria*, *Ilexoidephyllum*, *Belemnopteris*, *Rhabdotaenia*?, *Gangamopteris*), and on vegetative or fertile bracts (Tables 1, 2). Foliar damage is most widely reported, but all parts of the glossopterid plant were under herbivory pressure as evidenced by extensive trunk– and root–wood boring and pollen–bearing coprolites (Slater *et al.* 2012). Indeed, wood boring and detritivory may have been an especially favoured strategies at high palaeolatitudes where living foliage of the major broad–leafed plant groups was unavailable during the dark winter season owing to widespread deciduousness in the vegetation.

Other gymnosperms host fewer examples of arthropod damage, but this is generally consistent with their lesser representation in the Permian vegetation. Of these plant groups, cordaitaleans (*Noeggerathiopsis*) and ginkgoaleans (*Ginkgoites*, *Rhipidopsis*) are the most widely reported to host damage, and this is generally in the form of margin/apical feeding or hole feeding. *Botrychiopsis*, which was common in earliest Permian floras but declined markedly thereafter, bears a moderate representation of mostly external foliage–feeding damage and rare galls. Rare gymnosperms (e.g., *Eremopteris*, *Saportaea*, *Dunedoonia*, and various conifers) bear either equivocal examples of apex feeding and oviposition scars or lack evidence of herbivory altogether. Some needle–shaped leaf segments of *Ginkgophyllum criciumensis* and *G. diazii* illustrated by Archangelsky & Arrondo (1974, figs 1–8) or *Rhodea cricumana* (Dolianiti, 1953c, fig. 1; Rigby, 1969, fig. 15) are abruptly truncated, but it is unclear whether these represent arthropod herbivory, some other form of physical attrition or preparatory damage.

Given their abundance in the fossil flora, sphenophytes host relatively few clear examples of arthropod damage. Of those few cases, most examples are recorded on the foliage of sphenophylls (*Sphenophyllum*, *Trizygia*) as relatively simple forms of margin–, hole– and surface–feeding damage. Clusters of oviposition scars are notably represented on some sphenophyte axes (Beattie 2007). Likewise, obvious damage to fern foliage (mostly external foliage feeding and oviposition scarring) is less represented in illustrated examples than would be expected given the relative prominence of this understorey group in the palaeovegetation. At least some specialized herbivory in the form of galling is evident on fern foliage (Pant & Misra, 1977, pl. 3, fig. 1; Cariglino, 2018). Extant ferns are known to host various chemical and microanatomical physical defences against arthropod herbivores (Farias *et al.*, 2020). In the absence of chemical (biomarker) signatures from the fossils, and few cuticular studies of pteridophyte fossils from Gondwana, we can not determine whether the Permian ferns employed similar degrees of herbivore defence.

We found very little evidence of arthropod damage to lycopsid remains (Prevec *et al.*, 2009; Cariglino, 2018), although fungal damage is not uncommon (McLoughlin *et al.*, 2015). This is somewhat surprising given that arborescent representatives of this group constitute a significant component of some South American Permian floras (Cúneo & Andreis, 1983; Souza de Faria *et al.*, 2009; Cariglino *et al.*, 2012). We suspect that there may be biases against illustration of damaged free–sporing plant foliage and difficulties in recognition of damage to the needle–like foliage and sporophylls of many lycopsids and sphenopsids. This is reinforced by the recognition of specialized palynophagy in permineralized fern sporangia (Slater *et al.* 2012) that has not yet been recognized in compression floras. The very poor record of non–vascular plants from Permian strata of the Southern Hemisphere precludes identification of arthropod interactions with the presumably extensive bryophyte–grade ground–stratum vegetation.

Although quantitative data from Gondwana is sparse, the general representation of feeding strategies in the *Glossopteris* biome is broadly consistent with that of Permian floras from the palaeoequatorial belt of Euramerica and Cathaysia. The Cisuralian Mitchell Creek Flats flora of Texas in the western Euramerican floral province (Schachat *et al.*, 2015) hosts a wide representation of feeding styles with the broadest range of occurrences on the dominant gymnosperm group (*Taeniopteris*). This flora differs from coeval Gondwanan assemblages by its high incidence and diversity of galls, suggestive of an arid setting. The upper Sakmarian "Coprolite Bone–Bed" assemblage from Texas is atypical in having very low levels of herbivory, the vast majority of which occurs on the two dominant peltaspermales (*Autunia*) and medullosan (*Odontopteris*) plants (Labandeira & Allen, 2007). The Artinskian floras of Baylor County, Texas (Beck & Labandeira, 1998) have higher levels of feeding intensity and diversity but the interactions are again most pronounced on the dominant broad–leafed gigantopterid plants in the assemblages. The Kungurian Colwell Creek Pond flora of Texas hosts a broad spectrum of damage types with damage again concentrated on pletaspermalean and taeniopterid gymnosperms, and with notable specialization of feeding strategies on specific plant taxa and organs (Schachat *et al.*, 2014).

In Italy (eastern Euramerican floral province), both the Kungurian Tregiovo and Wuchiapingian Bletterbach floras are consistent with the typical signal from Permian Gondwanan floras in hosting modest but varied arthropod damage with a much higher proportion of generalized than specialized herbivory compared to more equable ratios evident in the Triassic (Labandeira *et al.*, 2016). Margin and hole feeding dominate the damage spectrum in the Italian Permian assemblages, and are predominantly evident on broad–leafed taeniopterid cycadophytes and pteridosperms. The Italian floras differ primarily in having damage expressed on a broader range of plant groups than is typical in any one Gondwanan assemblage (Labandeira *et al.*, 2016).

Early Permian wetland floras of China also show a broad spectrum of damage features (five functional feeding groups) with a dominance of apex–, margin– and hole–feeding (Feng *et al.*, 2020), but this is expressed more equally on fern and cycadophyte (*Taeniopteris*– and *Pterophyllum*–like) leaves in contrast to humid high–palaeolatitude and arid palaeoequatorial settings where arthropod interactions with pteridophytes are relatively sparse. By the Lopingian, herbivory in the wet–tropical vegetation of South China (preserved in the Kayitou Formation) was most concentrated and diverse on the dominant broad–leafed gymnosperms: gigantopterids and pecopterids (Medullosales?) (Liu *et al.*, 2020). The Kayitou Formation assemblage records at least six functional feeding groups, excluding skeletonization, seed herbivory, and leaf mining. Hole and margin feeding remain overwhelmingly the dominant styles of damage.

Clearly, there are similar aspects to herbivory patterns in the different floral provinces of the Permian, especially the focusing of damage on the dominant broad–leafed seed–plant groups. However, these initial surveys also highlight potential regional differences, with notably higher proportions of specialist herbivory in some dryland settings and greater targeting of pteridophytes in the tropical humid floras.

FUTURE WORK

Since most previous studies of herbivory from the Gondwanan Permian are of incidental observations on specific plant fossils or investigations of special styles of preservation (e.g., permineralizations), the challenge for future research in this field will be to employ standardized sampling and quantitative analysis of damage features to provide more rigorous measures of interactions through time and across palaeolatitudes. Fortunately, several recent studies have provided protocols for sampling with respect to palaeoherbivory and have utilized a battery of statistical techniques that offer more precise approaches to assessing the temporal and geographic distributions of damage types (Labandeira & Currano, 2013; Schachat *et al.*, 2018; 2020; Currano *et al.*, in press). Such approaches will be especially important for assessing the impact on plant–arthropod associations during the transition between the icehouse climates of the earliest Permian to the extreme hothouse climates of the earliest Triassic. The critical thermal threshold near the end of this transition that marked the end–Pemian extinction witnessed the collapse of the *Glossopteris* biome and was perhaps the only event in the entire evolutionary history of Insecta that saw an abrupt turnover in insect orders (Labandeira, 2005, 2006). The results of Gondwana–wide quantitative investigations of herbivory and arthropod representation through the Permian will have particular importance to the modern world in which greenhouse–gas–induced warming is expected to raise global temperatures significantly over the next 80 years (IPCC, 2013).

The immediate impact on insect faunas in the wake of the end–Permian extinction of glossopterids is not known with any certainty since Early Triassic insect faunas are rare (Shcherbakov, 2008a). The few body fossil assemblages available seem to indicate that Early Triassic insects were mostly represented by 'survivor' taxa, i.e., groups that were present in the latest Permian but persisted with lesser diversity (Shcherbakov, 2008b). Clearly, plant and insect communities had rebounded in diversity and complexity by the Middle to Late Triassic (Anderson *et al.*, 1999; Labandeira, 2006), but the lack of rich Early Triassic insect assemblages makes it difficult to directly gauge the diversity and feeding guilds of insects in the immediate aftermath of the end–Permian crisis. In the absence of body fossils, arthropod damage on fossil leaves offers the best opportunity to assess the role of insect herbivores in the post–extinction recovery biotas. Current work by the lead author on fossil plant assemblages from the Sydney Basin in eastern Australia, one of the few areas containing a well–preserved succession of Early Triassic floras, globally, aims to clarify the patterns of herbivory through the immediate recovery phase following the end–Permian crisis.

Taphonomic influences affect the representation of arthropod–plant interactions available in the fossil record. Nevertheless, special styles or environments of preservation offer opportunities to examine specific feeding strategies. Wood boring is more–or–less detectable only in permineralized plant remains, which are generally rare and dependent largely on the availability of large quantities of free silica or calcium carbonate in groundwaters during early diagenesis. Since large quantities of Permian permineralized wood and peat are available from several regions of Gondwana, serial sectioning of these remains offers the potential for unravelling the three–dimensional architecture of boring styles, which might improve identifications of the excavator organisms.

Improvements in imaging also offer opportunities for better categorization and discrimination of plant damage types. X–ray and neutron–beam tomographic reconstructions of fossil plant parts are now providing resolution of anatomical features below the level of cells and organelles (Bomfleur *et al.,* 2014; Mays *et al.,* 2017) and are likely to be increasingly applied to the identification of coprolites, entombed organisms and chamber architecture of borings within permineralized woods and other plant organs. Fluorescence microscopy and confocal laser scanning microscopy offer additional tools for improved discrimination, identification and characterization of microinvertebrate and fungal herbivores and parasites in permineralized and mummified plant remains (Strullu–Derrien *et al.*, 2017; McLoughlin *et al.*, in press). Further, in the absence of high–resolution optical microscopy or scanning electron microscopy, small (<1 mm diameter) dish–shaped perithecia of epiphyllous fungi on leaves and stems of Permian plant compressions (Lutz *et al.*, 1992) could readily be confused for piercing–and–sucking damage. These high–resolution imaging techniques will be crucial for advancing the accuracy of damage–type identification into the future.

As pointed out by Labandeira (1998a), detritivory and herbivory involve distinctly different modes of feeding, the demarcation of which is critical for resolving the origin and macroevolutionary pattern of the dominant insect feeding styles. Much of the focus of our investigation and previous studies from Gondwana has been placed on the role of herbivores in the palaeocommunity. The Permian forests probably also hosted a broad array of arthropod detritivores for which we have relatively little information from either the plant or animal body fossil records. Preliminary studies of coprolite morphology and contents, suggest that arthropod detritivores were diverse in the Permian (Slater *et al.* 2012, 2015). Careful bulk acid–maceration of Gondwanan plant–bearing sediments and recovery of organic residues is likely to yield considerable information, based on coprolites and mouthpart or other exoskeletal remains, on detritivores that occupied the much–neglected leaf litter communities of Permian high–latitude forests.

We have not attempted to review the role of vertebrates in this study. Indeed few previous investigations have provided convincing evidence of the diet of Permian Gondwanan vertebrate herbivores. Assumptions about the plant foods of choice for austral Permian vertebrates derive largely from dentition, animal stature, and the types of plants co–preserved with the animals. For example, Rayner (1992) inferred sphenophytes to have been the primary fodder for the dominant stocky dicynodont herbivores of the Lopingian in the Karoo Basin, South Africa, but there is little direct supporting evidence. Mature glossopterid trees would appear to have been out of reach of most Permian vertebrates, but juvenile plants and shed reproductive organs were potential food sources for browsing animals. Zavada & Mentis (1992) suggested that a decline in the average size of glossopterid leaves (microphylly) and increased undigestible carbon (lignin) content towards the end of the Permian was a direct response of glossopterids to herbivory pressure from a diversifying contingent of vertebrate herbivores. However, there is again little direct evidence to support herbivory of glossopterids by vertebrates, and the reduction in leaf size is more likely to have been a response to warmer and drier continental–interior climates towards the end of the Permian (Prevec *et al.*, 2010; Frank *et al.*, 2021). A way forward in this field is to analyze the contents of herbivore coprolites. Thus far, most coprolites from the Karoo Basin derive from carnivorous vertebrates (Smith & Botha–Brink 2011)—a taphonomic megabias that applies to vertebrate coprolites in general (Bradley, 1946; Hunt & Lucas, 2012; Qvarnström *et al.*, 2016). However, a concerted search effort might be fruitful for obtaining a representative selection of herbivore fossil excrement, since such remains can yield extensive information on vertebrate diets and associated micro–organisms.

CONCLUSIONS

Glossopterids were at the centre of a complex component community that involved herbivory, parasitism and detritivory on essentially all parts of the host plant. More broadly, the high–latitude Permian forests also supported a moderate range of invertebrate and vertebrate carnivore guilds. Our survey indicates over 500 discrete damage–plant–stratigraphic occurrences spread over the entire geographic range of the *Glossopteris* biome and extending from the earliest Permian to the end–Permian mass extinction. All major functional feeding groups are confidently represented in the fossil herbivory record except leaf mining, for which only equivocal evidence exists. Within these feeding guilds, a diverse array of more specific damage types is evident. In the absence of detailed quantitative analyses, and owing to some stratigraphic and geographic gaps, temporal and spatial patterns in the representation of particular damage types are difficult to resolve. In general, the major functional feeding groups appear to be represented in similar proportions throughout the Permian, although some specialized herbivory strategies (e.g., galling) might have become more diverse towards the end of the period. The body fossil record of insects is patchy and derived mostly from a few well–studied lagerstätten but it provides evidence of a broad spectrum of arthropod families occupying glossopterid forests throughout the Permian. Our survey of plant–arthropod interactions provides baseline data for future quantitative analyses of Gondwanan Permian herbivory. Given the extensive leaf assemblages available from near polar to equatorial settings in the Permian of Pangea, there is considerable potential for future work to track the quantitative variation in herbivory across all latitudes and through time as an expression of changes to terrestrial ecosystems during a shift from an icehouse to a hothouse world.

Acknowledgements*—This work was supported by funding from the Swedish Research Council (VR grant number 2018–04527 to S.M.; VR grant number 2020–03314 to BJS), the National Research Foundation of South Africa (African Origins Platform, UID: 117685 to R.P.) and the DSI–NRF Centre of Excellence in Palaeontology (COE2018–18OP to R.P.). We acknowledge the help of curators at numerous museums that enabled us to compile photographs of the diverse array of glossopterid fossils. Linus Vajda is thanked for compiling the localities for Fig. 2.*

REFERENCES

Abu Hamad A, Kerp H, Vörding B & Bandel K 2008. A Late Permian flora with *Dicroidium* from the Dead Sea region, Jordan. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 149: 85–130.

Adami–Rodrigues K & Iannuzzi R 2001. Late Paleozoic terrestrial arthropod faunal and flora successions in the Paraná Basin: a preliminary synthesis. Acta Geologica Leopoldensia 24: 165–179.

Adami–Rodrigues K, Alves De Souza P, Iannuzzi R & Pinto ID 2004a. Herbivoria em floras gonduânicas do neopaleózoico do Rio Grande do Sul: análise quantitativa. Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia 7: 93–102.

Adami–Rodrigues K, Iannuzzi R & Pinto ID 2004b. Permian plant–insect interactions from a Gondwana flora of southern Brazil. Fossils and Strata 51: 106–125.

Adami–Rodrigues K, Rohn R, Pazinato PG & Dos Santos TB 2017. Primeira interação inseto–planta em *Sphenophyllum* da bacia do Paraná (Permiano, Formação Rio do Rasto). XXV Congresso Brasileiro de Paleontologia–Boletim de Resumos: 2.

Agashe SN, Getha KR & Suresh FC 1983. On some addition to our knowledge of the Lower Gondwana flora of Nagpur District, Maharashtra State, India. Journal of the Indian Botanical Society 62: 406–418.

Anderson AM & McLachlan IR 1976. The plant record in the Dwyka and Ecca series (Permian) of the south–western half of the Great Karoo Basin, South Africa. Palaeontologia africana 19: 31–42.

Anderson JM & Anderson HM 1985. Palaeoflora of southern Africa. Prodromus of South African megafloras Devonian to Lower Cretaceous. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam: 423 pp.

Anderson JM, Anderson HM, Archangelsky S, Bamford M, Chandra S, Dettmann ME, Hill RS, McLoughlin S & Rösler O 1999. Patterns of Gondwana plant colonisation and diversification. Journal of African Earth Sciences 28: 145–167.

Appert O 1977. Die Glossopterisflora der Sakoa in südwest–Madagaskar. Palaeontographica 162B: 1–50.

Araújo R, Nhamutole N, Macungo Z, Milisse D & Bamford M 2018. Fossil tree hollows from a late Permian forest of the Matinde Formation (Tete, Mozambique). Palaeontologia africana 53: 46–50.

Archangelsky S 1957. Las Glossopterideas del Bajo de la Leona (Santa Cruz). Revista de la Asociacion Geológica Argentina 12: 135–164.

Archangelsky S 1958a. *Eremopteris golondrinensis*: nueva especie de la serie la Golondrina, Bajo de la Leona, Santa Cruz. Acta Geológica Lilloana 2: 285–289.

Archangelsky S 1958b. Estudio geologico y paleontologico de Bajo de la Leona. Acta Geológica Lilloana 2: 5–133.

Archangelsky S 1960 "*Chiropteris harrisii*" nueva especies de la Serie La Golondrina, Prov. de Santa Cruz. Acta Geológica Lilloana 3: 289–293.

Archangelsky S 1990. Plant distribution in Gondwana during the late Paleozoic. *In*: Taylor TN & Taylor EL (Editors)—Antarctic Paleobiology: Its role in the reconstruction of Gondwana. Springer–Verlag, New York: 192–219.

Archangelsky S & Arrondo OG 1971. Paleophytologia Kurtziana III 2. Estudio sobre el genero *Botrychiopsis* Kurtz (=*Gondwanidium* Gothan) del Carbonico y Permico Gondwanico. Ameghiniana 8: 189–227.

Archangelsky S & Arrondo OG 1973. Paleophytologia Kurtziana III 10. La tafoflora Permica de Sierra de los Llanos Provincia la Rioja. Ameghiniana 10: 201–228.

Archangelsky S & Arrondo OG 1974. Palaeophytologia Kurtziana III. 11. Dos especies de "*Ginkgophyllum*" del Paleozoico Superior de la Provincia de la Rioja. Ameghiniana 11: 357–365.

Archangelsky S & Cúneo R 1982. Sobre la presencia del genero *Botrychiopsis* Kurtz en la Formacion Nueva Lubecka, Permico Inferior de Chubut, Argentina. Anais II Congresso Latino–Americano de Paleontologia (Porto Alegre, 1981) 1: 157–167.

Archangelsky S & Cúneo R 1987. Ferugliocladaceae, a new conifer family from the Early Permian of Gondwana. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 51: 3–30.

Archangelsky S & Leguizamón RR 1980. El registro de *Ginkgophyllum diazii* en el Carbónico de Sierra de los Llanos. Provincia de La Rioja. Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba, República Argentina 53: 211–219.

Archangelsky S & Wagner RH 1983. *Glossopteris anatolica* sp. nov. from uppermost Permian strata in south–east Turkey. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology 37: 81–91.

Archangelsky S, Archangelsky A & Cúneo R 1981. Algunos elementos paleofloristicos de las Formaciones Piedra Shotel y Nueva Lubecka, Permico Inferior, Estancia la Casilda, Provincia de Chubut. Ameghiniana 18: 207–220.

Archangelsky S, Césari SN & Cúneo NR 2004. On some similar Patagonian and Indian Permian ferns. *In*: Srivastava PC (Editor)—Vistas in Palaeobotany and Plant Morphology: Evolutionary and Environmental Perspectives. D.D. Pant Memorial Volume. U.P. Offset, Lucknow: 71–81.

Aristov DS & Mostovski MB 2013. Grylloblattids (Insecta, Grylloblattida) from the Upper Permian of South Africa. Paleontological Journal 47: 495–502.

Aristov DS, Prevec R & Mostovski MB 2009. New and poorly known grylloblattids (Insecta: Grylloblattida) from the Lopingian of the Lebombo Basin, South Africa. African Invertebrates 50: 279–286.

Asama K 1966. Permian plants from Phetchabun, Thailand and problems of floral migration from Gondwanaland. Bulletin of Natural Science Museum, Tokyo 13: 291–316.

Bajpai U & Maheshwari HK 1986. Bacterial degradation of fossil megaspore sporoderms. Proceedings of the XIth International Congress on Electron Microscopy, Kyoto, 1996: 1373–1374.

Bajpai U & Maheshwari HK 1987. Epiphyllous fungi from the Gondwana. The Palaeobotanist 36: 210–213.

Bana HR 1964. *Prognoblattina columbiana* Schudder from Permo–

Carboniferous beds, near Srinagar, Kashmir, India. 22nd International Geological Congress, New Delhi: 274–281.

Banerjee M 1978. Genus *Glossopteris* Brongniart and its stratigraphic significance in the Palaeozoics of India. Part 1—a revisional study of some species of the genus *Glossopteris*. Bulletin of the Botanical Society of Bengal 32: 81–125.

Banerjee M & Bera S 1998. Record of zoocecidia on leaves of *Glossopteris browniana* Brongn. from Mohuda Basin, Upper Permian, Indian Lower Gondwana. Indian Biologist 30: 58–61.

Banerji J, Maheshwari HK & Bose MN 1976. Some plant fossils from the Gopad River section near Nidpur, Sidhi District, Madhya Pradesh. The Palaeobotanist 23: 59–71.

Beattie R 2007. The geological setting and palaeoenvironmental and palaeoecological reconstructions of the Upper Permian insect beds at Belmont, New South Wales, Australia. African Invertebrates 48: 41–57.

Bechley G 1996. Morphologische Untersuchungen am Flügelgeäder der rezenten Libellen und deren Stammgruppenvertreter (Insecta; Pterygota; Odonata). PhD dissertation. Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen, 403 pp.

Beck AL & Labandeira CC 1998. Early Permian insect folivory on a gigantopterid–dominated riparian flora from north–central Texas. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 142: 139–173.

Begg JG, Campbell HT & Campbell JD 1986. Excursion 1, Guide book 1, Hornibrook Symposium, Christchurch, N.Z., 1985. Permian–Jurassic of Southland and South Otago, December 5–9, 1986. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists, Christchurch: 1–45.

Benecke AK 1976. Several new forms of *Glossopteris* fructifications from the Beaufort *Daptocephalus*–Zone (Upper Permian) of Natal, South Africa. Palaeontologia africana 19: 97–125.

Bercovici A, Bourquin S, Broutin J, Steyer J–S, Battail B, Veran M, Vacant R, Khenthayong B & Vongphamany S 2012. Permian continental paleoenvironments in Southeastern Asia: New insights from the Luang Prabang Basin (Laos). Journal of Asian Earth Sciences 60: 197–211.

Bernardes de Oliveira MEC & Pons D 1975. Taphoflora of Karroo in the Zambezi Basin (Tete region, Mozambique). Boletim Instituto de Gêociencias, Instituto de Geociencias, USP 6: 33–53.

Bernardes de Oliveira MEC & da Silva Pontes D 1977. Algumas observaçóes sobre cordaitófitas da formação Rio Bonito, Grupo Tubarão, Bacia do Paraná, Brasil. Primer Congreso Geologico Chileno (2–7 Agosto 1976), Santiago, L21–L81.

Bernardes de Oliveira MEC & Yoshida R 1981. Coniferófitas da Tafoflora Irapuá, Formação Rio Bonito, Grupo Tubarão, em Santa Catarina. Boletim de la Asociación Latinoamericana de Paleobotánicos y Palinólogos 8: 39–55.

Bernardes de Oliveira MEB, Ricardi–Branco F & Rösler O 2000. As estruturas reprodutivas de glossopterídeas na sucessão das tafofloras permianas da bacia do Paraná, Brasil. Revista Universidade de Guarulhos, Geociências V (no. especial): 62–68.

Berthelin M, Broutin J, Kerp H, Crasquin–Soleau S, Platel J–P & Roger J 2003. The Oman Gharif mixed paleoflora: a useful tool for testing Permian Pangea reconstructions. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 196: 85–98.

Berthelin M, Stolle E, Kerp H & Broutin J 2006. *Glossopteris anatolica* Archangelsky and Wagner 1983, in a mixed middle Permian flora from the Sultanate of Oman: Comments on the geographical and stratigraphical distribution. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 141: 313–317.

Béthoux O, Beattie RG & Nel A 2007. Wing venation and relationships of the order Glosselytrodea (Insecta). Alcheringa 31: 285–296.

Bicca MM, Kalkreuth W, da Silva TF, de Oliveira CHE & Genezinic FA 2020. Thermal and depositional history of Early–Permian Rio Bonito Formation of southern Paraná Basin–Brazil. International Journal of Coal Geology 228: 103554.

Bolzon RT, Azevedo I & Machado LG 2004. Registro da atividade de organismos en um caudle do Permiano do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil. Arquivos do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro 62: 513–518.

Bomfleur B, McLoughlin S & Vajda V 2014. Fossilized nuclei and chromosomes reveal 180 million years of genomic stasis in Royal Ferns. Science 343: 1376–1377.

Bordy EM & Prevec R 2008. Sedimentology, palaeontology and palaeo–environments of the Middle (?) to Upper Permian Emakwenzini Formation (Karoo Supergroup, South Africa). South African Journal of Geology 111: 429–458.

Bose MN, Banerji J & Maithy PK 1977. Some fossil plant remains from Ramkola–Tatapani Coalfield, Madhya Pradesh. The Palaeobotanist 24: 108–117.

Botha J, Huttenlocker AK, Smith RMH, Prevec R, Viglietti P & Modesto SP 2020. New geochemical and palaeontological data from the Permian–Triassic boundary in the South African Karoo Basin test the synchronicity of terrestrial and marine extinctions. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 540: 109467.

Bradley WH 1946. Coprolites from the Bridger Formation of Wyoming, their composition and microorganisms. American Journal of Science 244: 215–239.

Briggs DE, Miller MF, Isbell JL & Sidor CA 2010. Permo–Triassic arthropod trace fossils from the Beardmore Glacier area, central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica. Antarctic Science 22: 185–192.

Brongniart A 1828–38. Histoire des végétaux fossiles on reserches botaniques et géologiques sur les végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe. G. Dufour & Ed. D'Ocagne, Paris. 1: 1–136.

Bunbury CJF 1861. Notes on a collection of fossil plants from Nagpur, central India. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 17: 325–346.

Cagliari J, Lavina ELC, Philipp RP, Tognoli FMW, Basei MAS & Faccini UF 2014. New Sakmarian ages for the Rio Bonito Formation (Paraná Basin. Southern Brazil) based on LA–ICP–MS U–Pb radiometric dating of zircons crystals. Journal of South American Earth Sciences 56: 265–277.

Calisto V & Piñeiro G 2019. A large cockroach from the mesosaur–bearing Konservat–Lagerstätte (Mangrullo Formation), Late Paleozoic of Uruguay. PeerJ 7: e6289.

Cariglino B 2013. Fructification diversity from the La Golondrina Formation (Permian), Santa Cruz Province, Argentina. Geobios 46: 183–193.

Cariglino B 2018. Patterns of insect–mediated damage in a Permian *Glossopteris* flora from Patagonia (Argentina). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 507: 39–51.

Cariglino B & Gutiérrez PR 2011. Plant–insect interactions in a *Glossopteris* flora from the La Golondrina Formation (Guadalupian–Lopingian), Santa Cruz province, Patagonia, Argentina. Ameghiniana 48: 103–112.

Cariglino B, Coturel EP & Gutiérrez PR 2012. The lycophytes of the La Golondrina Formation (Permian), Santa Cruz Province, Argentina: systematic revision, biostratigraphy and palaeoecology. Alcheringa 36: 427–449.

Carpenter FM 1969. Fossil insects from Antarctica. Psyche 76: 418–425.

Carruthers W 1872. Notes on fossil plants from Queensland, Australia. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 28: 350–360.

Carter JA 1999. Late Devonian, Permian and Triassic phytoliths from Antarctica. Micropalaeontology 45: 56–61.

Carvalho MR, Wilf P, Barrios H, Windsor DM, Currano ED, Labandeira CC & Jaramillo CA 2014. Insect leaf–chewing damage tracks herbivore richness in modern and ancient forests. PLoS One 9: e94950.

Cazzulo–Klepzig M & Correia NDR 1981. Contribuiçao ao estudo da tafoflora Permiana do Membro Serrinha Serra do adeado, Estado do Paraná, Brasil. Anais II Congresso. Latino–Americano de Paleontologia, Porto Alegre, 1981: 233–247.

Cesari S & Cúneo R 1989. *Cheirophyllum speculare* sp. nov., un Nuevo element de la flora fosil de la Formacion Bajo de Veliz, Permian Inferior de San Luis, Argentina. Boletin de la Associación Latinoamericana de Paleobotánica y Palinología 12: 7–12.

Césari SN & Hünicken 1992. *Velizia inconstans* gen. et. sp. nov., a new gymnosperm from the late Palaeozoic of Argentina. Palaeontographica 224B: 121–129.

Césari SN, Busquets P, Méndez–Bedia I, Colombo F, Limarino CO, Cardó R & Gallastegui G 2012. A late Paleozoic fossil forest from the southern Andes, Argentina. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 333–334: 131–147.

Chaloner WG, Scott AC & Stephenson J 1991. Fossil evidence for plant–arthropod interactions in the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic. Philosophical

Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B) 333: 177–186.

Chandra S & Singh KJ 1992. The genus *Glossopteris* from the Late Permian beds of Handapa, Orissa, India. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 75: 183–218.

Chandra S & Singh KJ 1996. Plant fossils from the type locality of Talchir Formation and evidence of earliest plant–animal activity in Gondwana of India. *In:* Ayyasami K, Sengupta S & Ghosh RN (Editors)—Gondwana Nine, vol. 1. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam: 397–414.

Chandra S & Surange KR 1979. Revision of the Indian species of *Glossopteris.* Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, Lucknow. Monograph 2: 291 pp.

Chandra S, Srivastava AK & Singh KJ 1990. Palaeobotany and climate around Marhwas area, Sidhi District, South Rewa Gondwana Basin during Upper Permian. The Palaeobotanist 38: 49–54.

Chapman F 1932. Two new Australian fossil king–crabs. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 44: 100–102.

Chauhan DK, Tiwari SP & Misra DR 1985. Animal and plant relationship during Carbo–Permian Period of India. Bionature 5: 5–8.

Chauhan DK, Agrawal S & Tiwari SP 2011. Studies on some compressed leaves of *Glossopteris* Brongniart from Indian Lower Gondwana. Geophytology 40: 1–20.

Cridland AA 1963. *Glossopteris* flora from the Ohio Range, Antarctica. American Journal of Botany 50: 186–195.

Crisafulli A 2003. Nuevos registros para la xilotafoflora de la Formación Yaguarí, Pérmico Superior de Uruguay. Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales N.S. 5: 169–180.

Cúneo R 1983. Paleoecología de microsecuencias plantíferas del grupo Río Genoa, Pérmico de Chubut, Argentina. Ameghiniana 20: 111–131.

Cúneo R 1986. Ecología de las floras neopaleozoicas Argentinas. Actas IV Congreso Argentino Paleontología y Bioestratigrafía 1, Mendoza: 195–204.

Cúneo R 1987. Sobre presencia de probable Ginkgoales Permico Inferior de Chubut, Argentina. VII Actas de Simposio Argentino de Paleobotanica y Palynología, Buenos Aires: 47–50.

Cúneo, R 1990. Permian phytogeography in Gondwana. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 125: 75–104.

Cúneo R 2000. *Annularia mucronata* Schenk, un taxón paleoecuatorial en la flora eopérmica de la Formación Río Genoa, Chubut, Argentina. Ameghiniana 37: 193–198.

Cúneo R & Andreis RR 1983. Estudio de un bosque de licofitas en la Formación Nueva Lubecka, Pérmico de Chubut, Argentina. Implicancias paleoclimáticas y paleogeográficas. Ameghiniana 20: 132–140.

Cúneo NR & Escapa I 2006. The equisetalean genus *Cruciaetheca* nov. from the lower Permian of Patagonia, Argentina. International Journal of Plant Sciences 167: 167–177.

Cúneo R, Isbell J, Taylor EL & Taylor TN 1993. The *Glossopteris* flora from Antarctica: taphonomy and paleoecology. Comptes Rendus XII ICC–P, Buenos Aires, 2: 13–40.

Currano ED, Azevedo–Schmidt LE, Maccracken SA & Swain A (in press). Scars on fossil leaves: An exploration of ecological patterns in plant–insect herbivore associations during the age of angiosperms. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology.

David TWE 1891. Note on the occurrence of *Glossopteris* in a remarkable state of preservation in the Greta Coal Measures at Richmond Vale, near Maitland. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, series 2, 5: 424.

Davis C 1942. Hemiptera and Copeognatha from the Upper Permian of New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 67: 111–122.

Decombeix A–L, Taylor EL & Taylor TN 2012. Gymnosperm trees from the Permian of Antarctica: An anatomically preserved trunk of *Kaokoxylon* sp. Comptes Rendus Palevol 11: 21–29.

Degani–Schmidt I & Guerra–Sommer M 2016. Epidermal morphology and ecological significance of *Glossopteris pubescens* nom. nov. from the Brazilian Permian (Sakmarian). Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 232: 119–139.

Degani–Schmidt I & Guerra–Sommer M 2019. Epidermal morphology of the cordaitalean leaf *Noeggerathiopsis brasiliensis* nom. nov. from the southern Paraná Basin (Lower Permian, Rio Bonito Formation) and paleoenvironmental considerations. Brazilian Journal of Geology 49(2): e20190020.

DeWitt S, Kelly B, Araiza M & Ryberg PE 2018. Growth habit indicators from Permian Antarctic glossopterids. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 248: 34–40.

Dos Santos TB, De Souza Pinheiro ER & Iannuzzi R 2020. First evidence of seed predation by arthropods from Gondwana and its early Paleozoic history (Rio Bonito Formation, Paraná Basin, Brazil). Palaios 35: 292–301.

Dolianiti E 1953a. A flora do Gondwana inferior em Santa Catarina I. O genero *Glossopteris*. Notas Preliminares e Estudos 60: 1–7.

Dolianiti E 1953b. A flora do Gondwana inferior em Santa Catarina II. O genero *Taeniopteris*. Notas Preliminares e Estudos 61: 1–7.

Dolianiti E 1953c. A Flora do Gondwana Inferior em Santa Catarina. III. O Gênero *Actinopteris*. Rio de Janeiro, Departamento Nacional da Produção Mineral, Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia, Notas Preliminares e Estudos 62: 1–3.

Dutt AB 1977. *Rajharablatta laskarii*, a new Lower Gondwana fossil insect from Daltonganj Coalfield, Bihar. Records of Geological Survey of India 108: 167–169.

Edirisooriya G, Dharmagunawardhane HA & McLoughlin S 2018. The first record of the Permian *Glossopteris* flora from Sri Lanka: implications for hydrocarbon source rocks in the Mannar Basin. Geological Magazine 155: 907–920.

El–Khayal AA, Chaloner WG & Hill CR 1980. Palaeozoic plants from Saudi Arabia. Nature 285: 33–34.

Ellison AM & Gotelli NJ 2009. Energetics and the evolution of carnivorous plants—Darwin's most wonderful plants in the world. Journal of Experimental 60: 19–42.

Evans JW 1943a. Two interesting Upper Permian Homoptera from New South Wales. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 67: 7–9.

Evans JW 1943b. Upper Permian Homoptera from New South Wales. Records of the Australian Museum 21: 180–198.

Evans JW 1947. A new fossil homopteran from Kimble's Hill, Belmont (Upper Permian). Records of the Australian Museum 21: 431–432.

Evans JW 1956. Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Hemiptera (Insecta). Australian Journal of Zoology 4: 165–268.

Evans JW 1958. New Upper Permian Homoptera from the Belmont beds (Homoptera: Insecta). Records of the Australian Museum 24: 109–114.

Evans JW 1963. The systematic position of the Ipsviciidae (Upper Triassic Hemiptera) and some new Upper Permian and Middle Triassic Hemiptera from Australia (Insecta). Australian Journal of Entomology 2: 17–23.

Faegri K & van der Pijl L 2013. Principles of Pollination Ecology. Elsevier, Amsterdam: 256 pp.

Fanton JCM, Ricardi–Branco F, Torres de Ricardi M & Rohn R 2006. Reinvestigação da conífera permiana *Krauselcladus* (formação Teresina, Bacia do Paraná, Brasil): novas interpretações morfológicas e anatômicas. Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia 9: 221–234.

Farias RP, Erickson L, da Costa N, de Oliveira AFM, Barros ICL & Mehltreter K 2020. Leaf defense syndromes in tropical ferns. Plant Ecology 221: 853–865.

Feistmantel O 1880. The fossil flora of the Damuda and Panchet divisions, part 1. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palaeontologia Indica (12) 3(2): 1–77.

Feistmantel O 1890. Geological and palaeontological relations of the coal and plant bearing beds of Mesozoic age in eastern Australia and Tasmania: with special reference to the fossil flora, described, illustrated, and compared with analogous deposits in other countries. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales,. Palaeontology 3: 1–183.

Feng Z, Wang J, Rößler R, Ślipiński A & Labandeira C 2017. Late Permian wood–borings reveal an intricate network of ecological relationships. Nature Communications 8(1): 1–6.

Feng Z, Wang J, Zhou W–M, Wan M–L & Pšenička J 2020. Plant–insect interactions in the early Permian Wuda Tuff Flora, North China. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 2020: 104269 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2020.104269

Fernandes GW 1994. Plant mechanical defenses against insect herbivory. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia 38: 421–433.

Fernández JA & Chiesa JO 2019. Plant–insect interactions in the fossil flora of the Bajo de Veliz Formation (Gzhelian–Asselian): San Luis, Argentina, Ichnos 27: 156–166.

Fossa–Manzini E 1941. Noticias sobre hallazgos de insectos en la America del Sur. Notas Museum La Plata 6: 101–140.

Frank TD, Fielding CR, Winguth AME, Savatic K, Tevyaw A, Winguth C, McLoughlin S, Vajda V, Mays C, Nicolls R, Bocking M & Crowley JL 2021. Pace, magnitude, and nature of terrestrial climate change through the end–Permian extinction in southeastern Gondwana. Geology 49. https: //doi.org/10.1130/G48795.1

Frenguelli J 1953. Las pecopterideas del Pérmico de Chubut. Notas del Museo La Plata, 16 (Paleontologia) 99: 287–296.

Gallego J, Cúneo R & Escapa I 2014. Plant–arthropod interactions in gymnosperm leaves from the Early Permian of Patagonia, Argentina. Geobios 47: 101–110.

Gallego OF, Gnaedinger S, Kirsten O & Giovanelli S 2003. Primera cita de trazas fósiles de insectos en hojas del Pérmico de Uruguay y Triásico de Chile. Universidad Nacional del Nordeste, Comunicaciones Científicas y Tecnológicas, Resumen B–033: 1–4

Gallego OF, Gnaedinger S, Labandeira CC, Martins Neto R & Kirsten O 2004. Permian and Triassic insect traces on fossil leaves from Uruguay and Chile. International Congress on Ichnology. Ichnia Abstract Book 1: 35.

Garrouste R, Hugel S, Jacquelin L, Rostan P, Steyer J–S, Desutter–Grandcolas L & Nel A 2016. Insect mimicry of plants dates back to the Permian. Nature Communications 7: 13735. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms13735.

Gastaldo RA, Neveling J, Looy CV, Bamford MK, Kamo SL & Geissman J 2017. Palaeontology of the Blaauwater 67 and 65 Farms, South Africa: testing the *Daptocephalus*/*Lystrosaurus* Biozone boundary in a stratigraphic framework. Palaios 32: 349–366.

Gastaldo RA, Bamford M, Calder J, DiMichele WA, Iannuzzi R, Jasper A, Kerp H, McLoughlin S, Opluštil S, Pfefferkorn HW, Roessler R & Wang J 2020a. Unit 12: The Icehouse–Hothouse of the Late Paleozoic Ice Age, coal–forming environments, and their non–analog vegetation. *In*: Martinetto E, Tschopp E & Gastaldo RA (Editors)—Nature Through Time. Springer Verlag, Berlin: 291–316.

Gastaldo RA, Bamford M, Calder J, DiMichele WA, Iannuzzi R, Jasper A, Kerp H, McLoughlin S, Opluštil S, Pfefferkorn HW, Roessler R & Wang J 2020b. Unit 13: The Coal Farms of the Late Paleozoic: *In*: Martinetto E, Tschopp E & Gastaldo RA (Editors)—Nature Through Time. Springer Verlag, Berlin: 317–343.

Gautam S, Pillai SSK, Goswami S & Ram–Awatar 2013. Further contributions to the mega–and microfossil assemblages from the Johilla–Ganjra Nala confluence, South Rewa Gondwana Bain, Madhya Pradesh, India. The Palaeobotanist 62: 199–209.

Geertsema H & Van den Heever JA 1996. A new beetle, *Afrocupes firmae* gen. et sp. nov. (Permocupedidae), from the late Palaeozoic Whitehill Formation of South Africa. South African Journal of Science 92: 497–499.

Geertsema H & Van Dijk DE 1999. The earliest known Palaeozoic ensiferan insect from Africa, *Afroedischia oosthuizeni* gen. et sp. nov. (Orthoptera: Oedischiidae). South African Journal of Science 95: 229–230.

Geertsema H, Van Dijk DE & Van den Heever JA 2002. Palaeozoic insects of southern Africa: a review. Palaeontologica Africana 38: 19–25.

Gordon–Grey KD, van Dij DE & Lacey WS 1976. Preliminary report on equisetalean plants from Lidgetton, Natal. Palaeontologia africana 19: 43–57.

Gould RE & Delevoryas T 1977. The biology of *Glossopteris*: evidence from petrified seed–bearing and pollen–bearing organs. Alcheringa 1: 387–399.

Griffis NP, Mundil R, Montañez IP, Isbell J, Fedorchuk N, Vesely F, Iannuzzi R & Yin QZ 2018. A new stratigraphic framework built on U–Pb single–zircon TIMS ages and implications for the timing of the penultimate icehouse (Paraná Basin, Brazil). Geological Society of America Bulletin 130: 848–858.

Guerra–Sommer M 1989. *Rufloria* Meyen em sedimentitos gondwânicos sulriograndenses (Formação Rio Bonito, Super Grupo Tubarao). Pesquisas em Geociências 22: 129–184.

Guerra–Sommer M 1992. Padrões epidérmicos de Glossopteridales da Tafoflora do Faxinal (Formação Rio Bonito–Artinskiano–Kunguriano, Bacia do Paraná, Brasil). Pesquisas, 19: 26–40.

Guerra–Sommer M 1995. Fitofagia em Glossopterídeas na paleoflora da Mina do Faxinal (Formação Rio Bonito, Artinskiano, Bacia do Paraná). Pesquisas 22: 58–63.

Guerra–Sommer M & Cazzulo–Klepozig M 2000. Early Permian palaeofloras from southern Brazilian Gondwana: a palaeoclimatic approach. Revista Brasileira de Geociências 30: 486–490,

Gulbranson EL, Isbell JL, Taylor EL, Ryberg PE, Taylor TN & Flaig PP 2012. Permian polar forests: deciduousness and environmental variation. Geobiology 10: 479–495.

Hagström J & Mehlqvist K 2012. The dawn of terrestrial ecosystems on Baltica: First report on land plant remains and arthropod coprolites from the Upper Silurian of Gotland, Sweden. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 317–318: 162–170.

Halle TG 1911. On the geological structure and history of the Falkland Islands. Bulletin of the Geological Institute of the University Uppsala 11: 1–116.

Handlirsch A 1906–1908. Die Fossilien Insecten und phylogenie der Rezenten formen, W. Engelmen Leipzig 2: 351–352.

Harper CJ 2015. The diversity and interactions of fungi from the Paleozoic and Mesozoic of Antarctica. PhD thesis, University of Kansas, Lawrence: 345 pp. (unpublished)

Harper CJ, Taylor TN, Krings M & Taylor EL 2016. Structurally preserved fungi from Antarctica: diversity and interactions in late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic polar forest ecosystems. Antarctic Science 28: 153–173.

Harper CJ, Decombeix A–L, Taylor EL, Taylor TN & Krings M 2017. Fungal decay in Permian glossopteridalean stem and root wood from Antarctica. IAWA Journal 38: 29–48.

Harrington HJ 1934. Sobre la presencia de restos de la flora de *Glossopteris* en las Sierras australes de Buenos Aires. Revista del Museo de La Plata 34: 303–338.

Harris AC, Bannister JM & Lee DE 2007. Fossil scale insects (Hemiptera, Coccoidea, Diaspididae) in life position on an angiosperm leaf from an Early Miocene lake deposit, Otago, New Zealand. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand 37: 1–13.

Herms DA & Mattson WJ 1992. The dilemma of plants: to grow or defend. Quarterly Review of Biology 67: 283–335.

Hislop S 1861. On the age of the fossiliferous thin bedded sandstone and coal of the Province of Nagpur, India. Quarternary Journal of Geological Society of London 17: 354 pp.

Holdgate GR, McLoughlin S, Drinnan AN, Finkelman RB, Willett JC & Chiehowsky LA 2005. Inorganic chemistry, petrography and palaeobotany of Permian coals in the Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. International Journal of Coal Geology 63: 156–177.

Holmes WBK 1995. The Late Permian megafossil flora from Cooyal, New South Wales, Australia. *In*: Pant DD (Editor)—Global environment and diversification of plants through geological time. Birbal Sahni Centenary Volume. South Asian Publishers, Allahabad: 123–152.

Hunt AP & Lucas SG 2012. Descriptive terminology of coprolites and recent feces. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin 57: 153–160.

Iannuzzi R, Scherer CMS, Souza PA, Holz M, Caravaca G, Adami–Rodrigues K, Tybusch GP, Souza JM, Smaniotto LP, Fischer TV, Silveira AS, Lykawka R, Boardman DR & Barboza EG 2009. Afloramento Morro do Papaléo, Mariana Pimentel, RS. Registro ímpar da sucessão sedimentar e florística pós–glacial do Paleozóico da Bacia do Paraná. *In*: Winge M *et al.* (Editors)—Sítios Geológicos e Paleontológicos do Brasil. CPRM, Brasília 2: 15 pp. http: //www.unb.br/ig/sigep/sitio101/sitio101.pdf

Iannuzzi R, Neregato R, Cisneros JC, Angielczyk KD, Rößler R, Rohn R, Marsicano C, Fröbisch J, Fairchild T, Smith RMH, Kurzawe F, Richter M, Langer MC, Tavares TMV, Kammerer CF, Conceição DM, Pardo JD & Roesler GA 2015. Re–evaluation of the Permian macrofossils from the Parnaíba Basin: biostratigraphic, palaeoenvironmental and palaeogeographical implications. Geological Society, London, Special Publications 472: 223–249.

IPCC 2013. Annex I: Atlas of global and regional climate projections. *In*: van Oldenborgh GJ, Collins M, Arblaster J, Christensen JH, Marotzke J, *et al.* (Editors)—Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge: 1311–1393.

Jasper A, Guerra–Sommer M, Cazzulo–Klepzig M & Menegat R 2003. The *Botrychiopsis* genus and its biostratigraphic implications in Southern Paraná Basin. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências 75: 513–535.

Jell PA 2004. The fossil insects of Australia. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 50: 1–124.

Johnson WT & Lyon HH 1991. Insects that feed on trees and shrubs. Comstock Publishing Associates, Ithaca, NY: 560 pp.

Joubert JJ & Rijkenberg FHJ 1971. Parasitic green algae. Annual Review of Phytopathology 9: 45–64.

Kambli SS, Aiswarya MS, Manoj K, Varma S, Asha G, Rajesh TP & Sinu PA 2017. Leaf foraging sources of leafcutter bees in a tropical environment: implications for conservation. Apidologie 48: 473–482.

Kapoor HM, Bajpai U & Maheshwari HK 1993. On a fossil cockroach from the Mamal Formation, Kashmir Himalaya. Journal of Palaeontological Society of India 38: 31–36.

Kaufman PB, Bigelow WC, Schmid R & Ghosheh NS 1971. Electron microprobe analysis of silica in epidermal cells of *Equisetum*. American Journal of Botany 58: 309–316.

Kazakova IG 1985. The character of damage to plants by Orthoptera (Insecta) linked to the structure of their mouthparts (on the example of Novosibirsk Akademgorodok fauna). *In*: Zolotarenko GS (Editor)—Anthropogenic influences on insect communities. Nauka, Novosibirsk: 122–127.

Kellogg DW & Taylor EL 2004. Evidence of oribatid mite detritivory in Antarctica during the late Paleozoic and Mesozoic. Journal of Paleontology 78: 1146–1153.

Kevan P, Chaloner W & Savile D 1975. Interrelationships of early terrestrial arthropods and plants. Paleontology 18: 391–417.

Kirkendall LR, Biedermann PHW & Jordal BH 2015. Evolution and diversity of bark and ambrosia beetles. *In*: Vega FE & Hofstetter RW (Editors)—Bark Beetles: Biology and Ecology of native and invasive species. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA: 85–156.

Klavins SD, Taylor EL, Krings M & Taylor TN 2001. An unusual, structurally preserved ovule from the Permian of Antarctica. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 115: 107–117.

Kovács–Endrödy É 1976. Notes on some *Glossopteris* species from Hammanskraal (Transvaal). Palaeontologia africana 19: 67–95.

Kovács–Endrödy É 1977. The systematic position of the genus *Gangamopteris* McCoy. Geological Survey of South Africa Bulletin 60: 19–71.

Kovács–Endrödy É 1981. Notes on *Glossopteris angustifolia* Brongniart. The Palaeobotanist 28–29: 53–62.

Kovács–Endrödy É 1991. On the Late Permian age of Ecca *Glossopteris* floras in the Transvaal Province with a key to and description of twenty five *Glossopteris* species. Geological Survey of South Africa, Memoir 77: 1–111.

Krassilov V & Karasev E 2008. First evidence of plant–arthropod interaction at the Permian–Triassic boundary in the Volga Basin, European Russia. Alavesia 2: 247–252.

Kukalová J 1966. Protelytroptera from the Upper Permian of Australia, with a discussion of the Protocoleoptera and Paracoleoptera. Psyche 73: 89–111.

Kumar P, Jha N, Bhattacharya DD & Pande AC 2011. Acarid mites from early Permian sediments of the Chamba Valley, Himachal Pradesh, India. Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India 56: 171–179.

Kurtz F 1921. Atlas de las plantas fosiles de la Republica Argentina. Actas Academia Nacional Ciencias Cordoba 7: 133–153.

Labandeira CC 1998a. Early history of arthropod and vascular plant associations. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences 26: 329–377.

Labandeira CC 1998b. The role of insects in Late Jurassic to middle Cretaceous ecosystems. *In*: Lucas SG, Kirkland JI & Estep JW (Editors)—Lower and Middle Cretaceous Terrestrial Ecosystems. New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin 14: 105–124.

Labandeira CC 2002. The history of associations between plants and animals. *In*: Herrera CM & Pellmyr O (Editors)—Plant–Animal interactions: an evolutionary approach. Blackwell, London: 26–74: 248–261.

Labandeira CC 2005. The fossil record of insect extinction: new approaches and future directions. American Entomologist 51: 14–29.

Labandeira CC 2006. The four phases of plant–arthropod associations in deep time. *Geologica Acta* 4: 409–438.

Labandeira CC 2007. The origin of herbivory on land: Initial patterns of plant tissue consumption by arthropods. Insect Science 14: 259–275.

Labandeira CC 2013. Deep–time patterns of tissue consumption by terrestrial arthropod herbivores. Naturwissenschaften 100: 355–364.

Labandeira CC & Allen EG 2007. Minimal insect herbivory for the Lower Permian Coprolite Bone Bed site of north–central Texas, USA, and comparison to other late Paleozoic floras. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 247: 197–219.

Labandeira CC & Anderson JM 2005. Insect leaf–mining in Late Triassic gymnospermous floras from the Molteno Formation of South Africa. Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Salt Lake City (October 16–19, 2005), Abstracts with Programs 37: 15.

Labandeira CC & Currano ED 2013. The fossil record of plant–insect dynamics. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Scences 41: 13.1–13.25.

Labandeira CC & Phillips TL 1996. Insect fluid–feeding on Upper Pennsylvanian tree ferns (Palaeodictyoptera, Marattiales) and the early history of the piercing–and–sucking functional feeding group. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 89: 157–183.

Labandeira CC & Prevec R 2014. Plant paleopathology and the roles of pathogens and insects. International Journal of Paleopathology 4: 1–16.

Labandeira CC, Wilf P, Johnson KR & Marsh F 2007. Guide to insect (and other) damage types on compressed plant fossils (version 3.0). Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, 25 pp.

Labandeira CC, Tremblay SL, Bartowski KE & VanAller Hernick L 2014. Middle Devonian liverwort herbivory and antiherbivore defence. New Phytologist 202: 247–258.

Labandeira CC, Kustatscher E & Wappler T 2016. Floral assemblages and patterns of insect herbivory during the Permian to Triassic of northeastern Italy. PLoS ONE 11(11): e0165205.

Labandeira CC, Anderson JM & Anderson HM 2017. Expansion of arthropod herbivory in Late Triassic South Africa: the Molteno biota, Aasvoëlberg 411 site and developmental biology of a gall. *In*: Tanner LH (Editor)—The Late Triassic World. Topics in Geobiology 46: 623–719.

Lambrecht LL, Lacey WS & Smith CS 1972. Observations on the Permian flora of the Law Glacier area central Transantarctic Mountains. Bulletin de la Société Belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie 81: 161–167.

Larsen H & Burns KC 2012. Seed dispersal effectiveness increases with body size in New Zealand alpine scree weta (*Deinacrida connectens*): weta fugivory. Austral Ecology 37: 800–806.

Leguizamon R 1979. *Euryphyllum whittianum* Feistmantel, Nuevo integrante de lat tafoflora Pérmica de Bajo de Veliz, Prov. San Luis. Boletín de la Associatión Latinoamericana de Paleobotánica y palinología 6: 5–9.

Le Roux SF 1970. Some fossil ginkgophytes and a possible vojnovskyalean element from the *Glossopteris* flora of Vereeniging, Transvaal. Palaeontologia africana 13: 1–14.

Le Roux SF 1976. On some 'northern' elements in the Lower Gondwana flora of Vereeniging, Transvaal. Palaeontologia africana 19: 59–65.

Leslie TN 1921. Observations on some fossil plants from the Permo–Carboniferous of Vereeniging. Proceedings of the Geological Society of South Africa 25: 19–30.

Li XX & Rigby JF 1995. Further contributions to the study of the Qubu Flora from southern Xizang (Tibet). The Palaeobotanist 44: 38–47.

Liu H–Y, Wei, H–B, Chen J, Guo Y, Zhou Y, Gou X–D, Yang S–L, Labandeira C & Feng Z 2020. A latitudinal gradient of plant–insect interactions during the late Permian in terrestrial ecosystems? New evidence from Southwest China. Global and Planetary Change 192: 103248.

Lutz A, Herbst R & Goth K 1992. Estructuras fungicas (pyrenomycetes) del Permico superior del Uruguay. Publicacion Especial, Asociacion Paleontologica Argentina, VIII Simposio Argentino Paleobotanica e Palinologia, Buenos Aires, 1992: 77–79.

Maheshwari HK 1965. Studies in the *Glossopteris* flora of India—22. On some species of the genus *Glossopteris* from the Raniganj Stage of the Raniganj Coalfield, Bengal. Palaeobotanist 13: 129–143.

Maheshwari HK 1967. Studies in the *Glossopteris* flora of India—28. On some fossil woods from the Raniganj Stage of the Raniganj Coalfield, Bengal. The Palaeobotanist 15: 243–257.

Maheshwari HK 1972. Permian wood from Antarctica and revision of some Lower Gondwana wood taxa. Palaeontographica 138B: 1–43.

Maheshwari HK & Bajpai U 1990. Trace fossils from Permian Gondwana of Rajmahal Hills. Geophytology 20: 45–47.

Maheshwari HK & Bajpai U 1992. Ginkgophyte leaves from the Permian Gondwana of the Rajmahal Basin, India. Palaeontographica 224B: 131–149.

Maheshwari HK & Prakash G 1965. Studies in the *Glossopteris* flora of India—21. Plant megafossils from the Lower Gondwana exposures along Bansloi River in Rajmahal Hills, Bihar. The Palaeobotanist 13: 115–128.

Maheshwari HK & Tewari R 1986. *Maheshwariella spinicornuta*, a new gymnospermous seed from the Karharbari Formation. The Palaeobotanist 35: 69–72.

Maithy PK 1965. Studies in the *Glossopteris* flora of India—25. Pteridophytic and ginkgoalean remains from the Karharbari beds, Giridih Coalfield, India. The Palaeobotanist 13: 239–247.

Maithy PK 1977. Revision of some fossil plants from the Karharbari Formation, Giridh Coalfield, Bihar. The Palaeobotanist 23: 220–222.

Maithy PK 1978. Further observations on Indian Lower Gondwana Sphenophyllales. Palaeobotanist 25: 266–278.

Mani MS 1992. Introduction to Cecidology. *In*: Shorthouse JD & Rohfritsch O (Editors)—Biology of Insect–induced Galls. Oxford University Press, Oxford: 1–7.

Martins–Neto RG & Rohn R 1996. Primeiro registro de inseto na Formação Rio do Rasto, Bacia do Paraná, com descrição de novo táxon. Geociências 15: 243–251.

Martins–Neto RG, Gallego OF, Brauckmann C & Cruz JL 2007. A review of the South American Palaeozoic entomofauna Part I: the Ischnoneuroidea and Cacurgoidea, with description of new taxa. African Invertebrates 48: 87–101.

Martynova OM 1948. Data on the evolution of the Mecoptera. Trudy Paleontologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSSR 14: 1–76.

Matos SLF de, Yamamoto JK, Riccomini C, Hachiro J & Tassinari CCG 2001. Absolute dating of Permian ash–fall in the Rio Bonito Formation, Paraná Basin, Brazil. Gondwana Research 4: 421–426.

Mays C, Bevitt JJ & Stilwell JD 2017. Pushing the limits of neutron tomography in palaeontology: Three–dimensional modelling of in situ resin within fossil plants. Palaeontologia Electronica 20.3.57A: 1–12.

McCoy VE, Wappler T & Labandeira CC 2021. Exceptional fossilization of ecological interactions: plant defenses during the four major expansions of arthropod herbivory in the fossil record. *In*: Gee CT, McCoy VE & Sander PM (Editors)—Fossilization: Understanding the material nature of ancient plants and animals. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore: 290 pp.

McLachlan IRA & Anderson M 1977. Fossil insect wings from the Early Permian White Band Formation, South Africa. Palaeontologica Africana 20: 83–86.

McLoughlin S 1990a. Some Permian glossopterid fructifications and leaves from the Bowen Basin, Queensland, Australia. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 62: 11–40.

McLoughlin S 1990b. Late Permian glossopterid fructifications from the Bowen and Sydney basins, eastern Australia. Geobios 23: 283–297.

McLoughlin S 1992a. Late Permian plant megafossils from the Bowen Basin, Queensland, Australia: Part 1. Palaeontographica 228B: 105–149.

McLoughlin S 1992b. Permian sphenophytes from the Collie and Perth basins, western Australia. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 75: 153–182.

McLoughlin S 1994a. Late Permian plant megafossils from the Bowen Basin, Queensland, Australia: Part 2. Palaeontographica 231B: 1–29.

McLoughlin S 1994b. Late Permian plant megafossils from the Bowen Basin, Queensland, Australia: Part 3. Palaeontographica 231B: 31–62.

McLoughlin S 2001. The breakup history of Gondwana and its impact on pre–Cenozoic floristic provincialism. Australian Journal of Botany 49: 271–300.

McLoughlin S 2011a. New records of leaf galls and arthropod oviposition scars in Permian–Triassic Gondwanan gymnosperms. Australian Journal of Botany 59: 156–169.

McLoughlin S 2011b. *Glossopteris*–insights into the architecture and relationships of an iconic Permian Gondwanan plant. Journal of the Botanical Society of Bengal 65(2): 93–106.

McLoughlin S 2012. The status of *Jambadostrobus* Chandra and Surange (Glossopteridales). Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 171: 1–8.

McLoughlin S 2021. History of Life: Plants: Gymnosperms. *In*: Elias S & Alderton D (Editors)—Encyclopedia of Geology, 2nd Edition. Elsevier, Amsterdam: 476–500.

McLoughlin S & Drinnan AN 1996. Anatomically preserved *Noeggerathiopsis* leaves from east Antarctica. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 92: 207–227.

McLoughlin S, Lindström S & Drinnan AN 1997. Gondwanan floristic and sedimentological trends during the Permian–Triassic transition: new evidence from the Amery Group, northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. Antarctic Science 9: 281–298.

McLoughlin S, Larsson K & Lindström S 2005. Permian plant macrofossils from Fossilryggen, Vestfjella, Dronning Maud Land. Antarctic Science 17: 73–86.

McLoughlin S, Drinnan AN, Slater BJ & Hilton J 2015. *Paurodendron stellatum*: a new Permian permineralized herbaceous lycopsid from the Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 220: 1–15.

McLoughlin S, Maksimenko A & Mays C 2019. A new high–paleolatitude permineralized peat flora from the late Permian of the Sydney Basin, Australia. International Journal of Plant Sciences 180: 513–539.

McLoughlin S, Halamski AT, Mays C & Kvaček J in press. Neutron tomography, fluorescence and transmitted light microscopy reveal new insect damage, fungi and plant organ associations in the Late Cretaceous floras of Sweden. GFF 143, doi.org/10.1080/11035897.2021.1896574.

McQueen DR 1954. Upper Palaeozoic plant fossils from South Island, New Zealand. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 82: 231–236.

Melchor RN & Césari SN 1997. Permian floras from Carapacha Basin, central Argentina. Description and importance. Geobios 30: 607–633.

Melville R 1983a. Two new genera of Glossopteridae. Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society 86: 275–277.

Melville R 1983b. Glossopteridae, Angiospermidae and the evidence for angiosperm origins. Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society 86: 279–323.

Menendez CA 1962. Hallazgo de una fructificacion en la flora de *Glossopteris* de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (*Lanceolatus bonariensis* sp. nov.), con consideraciones sobre la nomenclatura de fructificaciones de *Glossopteris*. Ameghiniana 2: 175–182.

Michels K, Armbrust DV, Allison BE & Sivakumar MVK 1995. Wind and windblown sand damage to pearl millet. Agronomy Journal 87: 620–626.

Millan JH & Dolianiti E 1982. Sobre a presença do género *Rubidgea* no eogondwana de Cerquilho, Subgroupo Itararé de São Paulo. Boletim Instituto de Gêociencias, Universidade de São Paulo 13: 56–65.

Miller JM 1952. The Geology of the Mariakani–MacKinnon Road area. Reports of the Geological Survey of Kenya 20: 6–34.

Mitchell J 1872. Note on the fructification of *Glossopteris*. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 7: 377–378.

Mukherjee S, Banerjee M & Sen J 1966. Further glossopterid fructifications from India. Palaeontographica 117B: 99–113.

Naugolnykh S 2016. Basic reproductive strategies of glossopterids: supraidioadaptive divergence from the viewpoint of a non–Gondwana palaeobotanist. The Palaeobotanist 65: 1–17.

Naugolnykh SV & Uranbileg L 2018. A new discovery of *Glossopteris* in southeastern Mongolia as an argument for distant migration of Gondwanan plants. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences 154: 142–148.

Nishida H, Pigg KB, Kudo K & Rigby JF 2007. New evidence of reproductive organs of *Glossopteris* based on permineralized fossils from Queensland, Australia. I. Ovulate organ *Homevaleia* gen. nov. Journal of Plant Research 120: 539–549.

Novokshonov VG & Zhuzhgova LV 2004. Discussion of the system and phylogeny of the order Palaeomanteida (= Miomoptera) with description of new representatives of the genus *Permosialis* Mart. from the late Permian of Kirov Region and Triassic of Kyrgyzstan. Paleontological Journal 38(Suppl 2): S173–S184.

Oelofsen BW 1981. A fossil cephalochordate from the Early Permian Whitehill Formation of South Africa. South African Journal of Science 77: 178–180.

Okullo P & Moe SR 2011. Termite activity, not grazing, is the main determinant of spatial variation in savanna herbaceous vegetation. Journal of Ecology 100: 232–241.

Oldfield GN 2005. Biology of gall–inducing Acari. *In*: Raman A, Schaefer CW & Withers TW (Editors)—Biology, Ecology and Evolution of gall–inducing arthropods, Volume 1 and 2. Science Publishers, Enfield: 35–57.

Pal P, Srivastava AK & Ghosh AK 2010. Plant fossils of Maitur Formation: possibly the ultimate stage of *Glossopteris* flora in Raniganj Coalfield, India. The Palaeobotanist 59: 33–45.

Pant DD 1958. The structure of some leaves and fructifications of the *Glossopteris* flora of Tanganyika. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology 3(4): 125–175.

Pant DD 1982. The Lower Gondwana gymnosperms and their relationships. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 37: 55–70.

Pant DD & Choudhuri A 1977. On the genus *Belemnopteris* Feistmantel. Palaeontographica 164B: 153–166.

Pant DD & Gupta KL 1968. Cuticular structure of some Indian Lower Gondwana species of *Glossopteris* Brongniart. Part 1. Palaeontographica 124B: 45–81.

Pant DD & Gupta KL 1971. Cuticular structure of some Indian Lower Gondwana species of *Glossopteris* Brongniart. Part 2. Palaeontographica 132B: 130–152.

Pant DD & Misra L 1976. Compressions of a new type of pteridophyll, *Asansolia* gen. nov. from the Lower Gondwanas of the Raniganj Coalfield, India. Palaeontographica 155B: 129–139.

Pant DD & Misra L 1977. On two genera of pterophylls *Damudosorus* gen. nov. and *Trithecopteris* gen. nov. from the Lower Gondwanas of the Raniganj Coalfield. Palaeontographica 164B: 76–86.

Pant DD & Nautiyal DD 1960. Some seeds and sporangia of *Glossopteris* flora from Raniganj Coalfield, India. Palaeontographica 107B: 41–46.

Pant DD & Nautiyal DD 1967. On the structure of *Buriadia heterophylla* (Feist.) Seward & Sahni and its fructification. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B 252: 27–48.

Pant DD & Singh VK 1987. Xylotomy of some woods from Raniganj Formation (Permian), Raniganj Coalfield, India. Palaeontographica 203B: 1–82.

Pant DD & Srivastava PC 1995. Lower Gondwana insect remains and evidences of insect–plant interaction. *In*: Pant DD, Nautiyal DD, Bhatnagar AN, Surange KR, Bose MD & Khare PK (Editors)—Proceedings of the First International Conference on Global Environment and Diversification Through Geological Time. Society of Indian Plant Taxonomists, Allahabad: 317–326.

Pant DD & Verma BK 1964. On three new species of *Noeggerathiopsis* Feistmantel. Naturwissenschaften 51: 491.

Pant DD, Nautiyal DD & Chaturvedi S 1995. On two coniferous fossils *Birsinghia florinii* gen. et sp. nov. and *Paliandrolepis singularis* gen. et sp. nov. from the Karharbari stage of the Lower Gondwanas of India. *In*: Pant DD, Nautiyal DD, Bhatnagar AN, Surange KR, Bose MD & Khare PK (Editors)—Global Environment and Diversification of Plants through Geological Time. Society of Indian Plant Taxonomists, Allahabad: 244–258.

Paulian MR 1965. Découverte d'une faune entomologique permiènne à Madagascar. Compte Rendu de la Academie des Sciences, Paris 260: 4028–4030.

Pek I, Vašíček Z, Roček Z, Hajn V & Mikuláš R 1996. Základy Zoopaleontologie. Vydavatelství Univerzity Palackého, Olomouc: 264 pp.

Perinotto RAJ & Rösler O 1984. Glossopterídeas de Fluviopólis (Permiano Superior) no sul do estado do Paraná. Boletim I.G. Universidade de São Paulo 15: 90–96.

Petri S 1945. *Phyloblatta roxoi* sp. n. Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras da Universidade de São Paulo 2: 139–131.

Pickett JW 1984. A new freshwater limuloid from the Middle Triassic of New South Wales. Palaeontology 27: 609–621.

Pigg KB 1990 Anatomically preserved *Glossopteris* foliage from the central Transantarctic Mountains. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 66: 105–127.

Pigg KB & McLoughlin S 1997. Anatomically preserved *Glossopteris* leaves from the Bowen and Sydney basins, Australia. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 97: 339–359.

Pillai SSK 2012. *Cheirophyllum maithyi* sp. nov. from the Early Permian of Pench Valley Coalfield, Satpura Gondwana Basin. The Palaeobotanist 61: 139–143.

Pillai SSK, Agnihotri D, Gautam S & Tewari R 2018. *Glossopteris* flora from the Pali Formation, Johilla Coalfield, South Rewa Gondwana Basin, Madhya Pradesh, India: Palynological evidence for a late Permian age. Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India 63: 53–72.

Pinheiro ERS, Iannuzzi R & Tybusch GP 2012a. Specificity of leaf damage in the Permian "*Glossopteris* Flora": a quantitative approach. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 174: 113–121.

Pinheiro ERS, Tybusch GP & Iannuzzi R 2012b. New evidence of plant–insect interactions in the Lower Permian from western Gondwana. The Palaeobotanist 61: 67–74.

Pinheiro ERS, Gallego J, Iannuzzi R & Cúneo R 2015. First report of feeding traces in Permian *Botrychiopsis* leaves from western Gondwana. Palaios 30: 613–619.

Pinto ID 1972a. A new insecta, *Archangelskyblatta vishniakovae* Pinto, gen. nov., sp. nov., a Permian blattoid from Patagonia, Argentina. Ameghiniana 9: 79–89.

Pinto ID 1972b. Permian insects from the Paraná Basin, South Brazil. I—Mecoptera. Brazilian Journal of Geology 2: 105–116.

Pinto ID 1986. Carboniferous insects from Argentina III—Familia Xenopteridae Pinto, nov. Ordo Megasecoptera. Pesquisas em Geociências 18: 23–29.

Pinto ID 1987a. Permian insects from Paraná Basin, South Brazil, IV Coleoptera. Pesquisas em Geociências 19: 5–12.

Pinto ID 1987b. Permian insects from Paraná Basin, South Brasil, IV Homoptera—2—Cicadidea. Pesquisas em Geociências 19: 13–22.

Pinto ID 1990a. A new Upper Carboniferous paraplecopteran insect from South Brazil. Pesquisas em Geociências 17: 7–10.

Pinto ID 1990b. Permian insects from Paraná Basin, South Brazil VI. Homoptera–3. Fulgoringruidae. Pesquisas em Geociências 17: 3–6.

Pinto ID 1992. New Upper Carboniferous Palaeodictyopteran insect from Piedra Shotle Formation, Argentina. Pesquisas em Geociências 19: 55–58.

Pinto ID 1994. A new species of Palaeodictyopteran insecta from Piedra Shotle Formation, Upper Carboniferous, Argentina. Pesquisas em Geociências 21: 107–111.

Pinto ID 1995. *Sphecorydaloides lucchesi*: a new Carboniferous megasecopteran insecta from Argentina. Pesquisas em Geociências 21: 85–89.

Pinto ID 1996. *Rigattoptera ornellasae* n.g. n. sp., a new fossil insect from the Carboniferous of Argentina. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie–Monatshefte 1: 43–47.

Pinto ID & Adami–Rodrigues K 1995. A new Upper Carboniferous insect from Itararé Subgroup, Paraná Basin, Brazil. Pesquisas em Geociências 22: 53–57.

Pinto ID & Adami–Rodrigues K 1997. *Velisoptera taschi* nov. gen., nov. sp. a Carboniferous insect from Bajo de Velis, Argentina. Pesquisas em Geociências 24: 47–52.

Pinto ID & De Ornellas LP 1978a. Carboniferous insects (Protorthoptera and Paraplecoptera) from the Gondwana (South America, Africa and Asia). Pesquisas em Geociências 11: 305–321.

Pinto ID & De Ornellas LP 1978b. Upper Carboniferous insects from Argentina I—Família Diaphanopteridae (Megasecopteroidea). Pesquisas em Geociências 10: 87–95.

Pinto ID & De Ornellas LP 1978c. New fossil insecta from the White Band Formation (Permian), South Africa. Pesquisas 10: 96–104.

Pinto ID & De Ornellas LP 1980. Permian insects from the Paraná Basin, South Brazil. 2. Neuroptera. Pesquisas, (Zoologia), Porto Alegre 13: 155–159.

Pinto ID & De Ornellas LP 1981a. A new Upper Carboniferous paraplecopteran insect from Argentina. Anais do Congresso Latino–Americano de Paleontologia 2: 107–111.

Pinto ID & De Ornellas LP 1981b. Permian insects from the Paraná Basin, South Brazil. III–Homoptera—1—Pereboridae. *In*: Sanguinetti YT. (Editor)—Anais do 2° *Congreso Latino–Americano de* Paleontologia, 26 a 30 do Abril 1981, Porto Alegre 1, 207–213.

Pinto ID & Mendes M 2002. A second upper Paleozoic blattoid (insecta) from Betancourt, Chubut Province, Argentina. Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia 4: 45–50.

Pinto ID & Purper I 1979. Brazilian Paleozoic Blattoids: Revision and new species. Pesquisas em Geociências 12: 9–23.

Pinto ID & Sedor FA 2000. A new Upper Carboniferous Blattoid from Mafra Formation. Itararé Group, Paraná Basin, Brazil. Pesquisas em Geociências 27: 45–48.

Pinto ID, Maheshwari HK & Srivastava AK 1992. Occurrence of blattoid insects in the Gondwana flora of South America and India. *In*: Venkatachala BS, Jain KP & Awasthi N (Editors)—Proceeding of the Birbal Sahni Birth Centenary Palaeobotanical Conference. Geophytology 22: 97–102.

Pinto ID, Piñero G & Verde M 2000. First Permian insects Forom Uruguay. Pesquisas em Geociências 27: 89–96.

Plumstead EP 1962a. Fossil floras of Antarctica. Trans–Antarctica Expedition 1955–1958, Scientific Reports 9: 1–154.

Plumstead EP 1962b. Possible angiosperms from Lower Permian coal of the Transvaal. Nature 194: 594–595.

Plumstead EP 1963. The influence of plants and environment on the developing animal life of Karoo times. South African Journal of Science 59: 147–152.

Plumstead EP 1966. The story of South Africa's coal. Optima 16: 186–202.

Plumstead EP 1969. Three thousand million years of plant life in Africa. Alex L. du Toit Memorial Lecture no. 11. Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa 72 (annex.): 1–72.

Plumstead EP 1970. Recent progress and the future of palaeobotanical correlation in Gondwanaland. *In*: Haughton SH (Editor)—Proceedings 2nd IUGS Symposium on Gondwana Stratigraphy and Palaeontology. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research South Africa, Pretoria: 139–144.

Poinar G Jr, Kerp H & Hass H 2008. *Palaeonema phyticum* gen. n., sp. n. (Nematoda: Palaeonematidae fam. n.), a Devonian nematode associated with early land plants. Nematology 10: 9–14.

Ponomarenko AG, Yan EV, Strelnikova OD & Beattie RG 2020. The first finding of an asiocoleid beetle (Coleoptera: Asiocoleidae) in the Upper Permian Belmont insect beds, Australia, with descriptions of a new genus and species. Israel Journal of Entomology 50: 1–9.

Pretorius AI, Labandeira CC, Nel A & Prevec R 2021. Latest Permian insects from Wapadsberg Pass, southern Karoo Basin, South Africa. Austral Entomology. doi: 10.1111/aen.12540

Prevec R 2012. The life of coal: ancient forests that power our nation. Quest 8(4): 26–31.

Prevec R 2016. *Glossopteris* in South Africa. *In*: Anheusser CR, Viljoen MJ & Viljoen RP (Editors)–Africa's Top Geological Sites. 35th International Geological Congress Commemorative Volume. Struik Nature, Cape Town: 88–94.

Prevec R, Labandeira CC, Neveling J, Gastaldo RA, Looy CV & Bamford M 2009. Portrait of a Gondwanan ecosystem: A new late Permian fossil locality from KwaZulu–Natal, South Africa. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 156: 454–493.

Prevec R, Gastaldo RA, Neveling J, Reid SB & Looy CV 2010. An autochthonous glossopterid flora with latest Permian palynomorphs and its depositional setting in the *Dicynodon* Assemblage Zone of the southern Karoo Basin, South Africa. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 292: 391–408.

Pruvost P 1934. Description d'un insecte fossile des couches de la Lukuga (Kivu). Memoires de l'Institut geologique de l'Universite de Louvain 9: 1–8.

Qvarnström M, Niedźwiedzki G & Žigaitė Ž 2016. Vertebrate coprolites (fossil faeces): an underexplored Konservat–Lagerstätte. Earth–Science Reviews 162: 44–57.

Raman A, Schafer CW & Withers TM 2005. Galls and gall–inducing arthropods: an overview of their biology, ecology, and evolution. *In:* Raman A, Schaefer CW & Withers T (Editors)—Biology, Ecology and Evolution of Gall–Inducing Arthropods, Volume 1. Science Publishers, Enfield: 1–33.

Rao NR & Shah SC 1959. Fossil insects from the Gondwanas of India. Indian Minerals 8: 3–6.

Rayner RJ 1992. *Phyllotheca*: The pastures of the Late Permian: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 92: 31–40.

Rayner RJ & Coventry MK 1985. A *Glossopteris* flora from the Permian of South Africa. South African Journal of Science 81: 21–32.

Read CB 1941. Plantas fósseis do neo–paleozóico do Paraná e Santa Catarina. Plantas fósseis do neo–paleozóico do Paraná e Santa Catarina. Boletim da Divisão de Geologia e Mineralogia, Departamento Nacional de Produção Mineral, Brasil 12: 1–102.

Ricetti JHZ, Schneider JW, Iannuzzi R & Weinschuetz LC 2016. *Anthracoblattina mendesi* Pinto et Sedor (Blattodea, Phyloblattidae): the most completely preserved South American Palaeozoic cockroach. Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia 19: 181–194.

Riek EF 1953. Fossil mecopteroid insects from the Upper Permian of New South Wales. Records of the Australian Museum 23: 55–87.

Riek EF 1973. Fossil insects from the Upper Permian of Natal, South Africa. Annals of the Natal Museum 21: 513–532.

Riek EF 1974a. An unusual immature insect from the Upper Permian of Natal. Annals of the Natal Museum 22: 271–274.

Riek EF 1974b. A fossil insect from the Dwyka Series of Rhodesia. Palaeontologia africana 17: 15–17.

Riek EF 1976a. Fossil insects from the Middle Ecca (Lower Permian) of southern Africa. Palaeontologia africana 19: 145–148.

Riek EF 1976b. New Upper Permian insects from Natal. Annals of the Natal Museum 22: 755–789.

Riek EF 1976c. An entomobryid collembolan (Hexapoda: Collembola) from the lower Permian of southern Africa. Palaeontologia africana 19: 141–143.

Rigby JF 1966. The Lower Gondwana floras of the Perth and Collie basins, western Australia. Palaeontographica 118B: 113–152.

Rigby JF 1967. On *Gangamopteris walkomii* sp. nov. Records of the Australian Museum 27: 175–182.

Rigby JF 1969. (*Rhodea*) *criciumana* sp. nov., a new plant from the Tubarão Group of Brazil. Boletim Paranáense de Geociências 27: 111–122.

Rigby JF 1983. The role of the *Glossopteris* flora in biostratigraphy–a preliminary assessment in the Reids Dome beds. *In*: Anonymous (Editor)—Proceedings of the Symposium on the Permian Geology of Queensland. Geological Society of Australia, Queensland Division, Brisbane: 221–229.

Rigby JF 1993. Plants. *In*: Skwarko SK (Editor)—Palaeontology of the Permian of western Australia. Geological Survey of western Australia, Bulletin 136: 77–83.

Rigby JF 1996. The significance of a Permian flora from Irian Jaya (West New Guinea) containing elements related to coeval floras of Gondwanaland and Cathaysialand. The Palaeobotanist 45: 295–302.

Rigby JF 2001. A review of the Early Permian flora from Papua (West New Guinea). *In*: Metcalfe I, Smith JMB, Morwood M & Davidson I (Editors)—Faunal and floral migrations and evolution in SE Asia–Australasia. Balkema, Lisse: 85–95.

Rigby JF, Maheshwari HK & Schopf JM 1980. Revision of the plants collected by J.D. Dana during 1839–1840 in Australia. Geological Survey of Queensland Publication 376, Palaeontological Paper 47: 1–25.

Rigby JF, Chandra S & Surange KR 1988. Glossopterid plant remains in the Permian of western Australia. Association of Australasian Palaeontologists Memoir 5: 73–78.

Rocha–Campos AC, Basei MAS, Nutman AP, Santos PR, Passarelli CR, Canile FM, Rosa OCR, Fernandes MT, Santa Ana H & Veroslavsky

G 2019. U–Pb Zircon Dating of ash fall deposits from the Paleozoic Paraná Basin of Brazil and Uruguay: A re-evaluation of the stratigraphic correlations. The Journal of Geology 127: 167–182.

Rohn R 1984. *Glossopteris* da Formação Rio do Rasto no sul do estado do Paraná. Anais do XXXIII Congresso Brasileiro de Geologia, Rio de Janeiro: 1.047–1.061.

Rohn R & Rösler O 1989a. Novas ocorrencias *Glossopteris* na Formação Rio do Rasto (Bacia do Paraná, Permiano Superior). Boletim I.G. Universidade de São Paulo Publicação Especial 7: 101–125.

Rohn R & Rösler O 1989b. Folhas denteadas da Formaçao Rio do Rasto (Bacia do Paraná, Permiano Superior) e seu possível significado paleoclimatico. Boletim I.G. Universidade de São Paulo Publicação Especial 7: 127–137.

Rohn R, Rösler O, Pennatti J–RR, Czajkowski S, Iannuzzi R, Mendonca E, Ferreira AR, Pereira SCA & Quitério L, 1997. Plant megafossil occurrences in the Teresina and Rio do Rasto formations (Upper Permian of the Paraná Basin) in the southern region of the Paraná State, Brazil. Revista Universidade Guarulhos–Geociências II (nº especial): 58–68.

Romero–Lebrón E, Robledo JM, Delclòs X, Petrulevičius JF & Gleiser RM (in press). Endophytic insect oviposition traces in deep time. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology.

Ronquist F & Liljeblad J 2001. Evolution of the gall wasp-host plant association. Evolution 55: 2503–2522

Rösler O, Rohn R & Albamonte L 1981. Libelula Permiano do estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil (Formacao Irati): *Gondwanoptilon brasiliense* gen. et sp. nov. Anais 2 o congresso Latino–Americano de Paleontologia. Porto Alegre (Abril 1981) 1: 221–232.

Rößler R 2021. The most entirely known Permian terrestrial ecosystem on Earth—kept by explosive volcanism. Palaeontographica B: 10.1127/palb/2021/0072

Rößler R, Zierold T, Feng Z, Kretzschmar R, Merbitz M, Annacker V & Schneider JW 2012. A snapshot of an early Permian ecosystem preserved by explosive volcanism: new results from the Chemnitz petrified forest, Germany. Palaios 27: 814–834.

Rozefelds AC & Sobbe I 1987. Problematic insect leaf mines from the Upper Triassic Ipswich Coal Measures of southeastern Queensland, Australia. Alcheringa 11: 51–57.

Saksena SD 1962. On some fossil plants from Karkati, Kamtadand, and Parsora in the South Rewa Gondwana Basin, central India. The Palaeobotanist 10: 91–96.

Sarzetti LC, Labandeira CC & Genise JF 2008. A leafcutter bee trace fossil from the middle Eocene of Patagonia, Argentina and a review of megachilid (Hymenoptera) ichnology. Paleontology 51: 933–941.

Schachat SR, Labandeira CC, Gordon J, Chaney D, Levi S, Halthore MN & Alvarez J 2014. Plant–insect interactions from Early Permian (Kungurian) Colwell Creek Pond, north–central Texas: The early spread of herbivory in riparian environments. International Journal of Plant Sciences 175: 855–890.

Schachat SR, Labandeira CC & Chaney DS 2015. Insect herbivory from Early Permian Mitchell Creek Flats of north–central Texas: opportunism in a balanced component community, Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 440: 830–847.

Schachat SR, Labandeira CC & Maccracken SA 2018. The importance of sampling standardization for comparisons of insect herbivory in deep time: a case study from the late Palaeozoic. Royal Society Open Science 5: 171991.

Schachat SR, Maccracken SA & Labandeira CC 2020. Sampling fossil floras for the study of insect herbivory: how many leaves is enough? Fossil Record 23: 15–32.

Schardl CL & Chen F 2010. Plant defences against herbivore attack. *In*: Brown M (Editor)—Encyclopedia of Life Sciences. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chichester https: //doi.org/10.1002/9780470015902.a0001324.pub2.

Schlüter T 1997. Geology of East Africa. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Stuttgart: 1–484.

Schlüter T 2003. Fossil insects in Gondwana–localities and palaeodiversity trends. Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia 46(supplement—Fossil Insects): 345–371.

Schubert T 1991. Hail damage to plants. Plant Pathology Circular No. 347. Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. Gainesville: 2 pp.

Scott AC & Taylor TN 1983. Plant/animal interactions during the Upper Carboniferous. The Botanical Review 49: 259–307.

Scott AC, Stephenson J & Chaloner WG 1992. Interaction and coevolution of plants and arthropods during the Palaeozoic and Mesozoic. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B 355: 129–165.

Scudder SH 1886. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including Myridpods and Arachnids 31. Nabu Publishers, Charleston, SC: 136 pp.

Sen J 1955. A *Glossopteris* bearing sori–like structures. Nature 176: 742–743.

Sen J 1963. A glossopteridean fructification from India. Nature 200: 1124.

Seward AC 1897: On the association of *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London 53: 315–340.

Shcherbakov DE 2008a. On Permian and Triassic insect faunas in relation to biogeography and the Permian–Triassic Crisis. Paleontological Journal 42: 15–31.

Shcherbakov DE 2008b. Insect recovery after the Permian/Triassic crisis. Alavesia 2: 125–131.

Shorthouse JD, Wool D & Raman A 2005. Gall–inducing insects—Nature's most sophisticated herbivores. Basic and Applied Ecology 6: 407–411.

Singh G, Maithy PK & Bose MN 1982. Upper Palaeozoic flora of Kashmir Himalaya. Palaeobotanist 30: 185–232.

Singh KJ & Chandra S 1987. Some new species of *Glossopteris* from the Kamthi Formation of Handapa, Orissa. Geophytology 17: 39–55.

Singh KJ & Chandra S 1996. Plant fossils from the exposure near Gopal Prasad Village, Talchir Coalfield, Orissa, with remarks on the age of the bed. Geophytology 26: 69–75.

Singh KJ & Chandra S 1999. The plant *Neomariopteris hughesii* (Zeiller) Maithy. The Palaeobotanist 48: 225–238.

Singh KJ & Chandra S 2000. Additional palaeobotanical information from Madhupur Village, Talchir Coalfield, Orissa, India. The Palaeobotanist 49: 385–398.

Singh KJ, Saxena A & Goswami S 2012. Palaeobiodiversity of the Lower Gondwana rocks in the Korba Coalfield, Chhattisgarh, India and observations on the genus *Gangamopteris* McCoy. The Palaeobotanist 61: 145–163.

Singh SM 2002b. Seeds, fructifications, bracts and calamitalean axes from the Karanpura and Bokaro group of coalfields. The Palaeobotanist 51: 73–79.

Singh SM & Maheshwari HK 2000. On the species of genus *Glossopteris* from Barakar Formation of Karanpura and Bokaro coalfields, India. The Palaeobotanist 49: 409–441.

Slater BJ 2014. Cryptic diversity of a *Glossopteris* forest: the Permian Prince Charles Mountains floras, Antarctica. PhD thesis, University of Birmingham: 304 pp. (unpublished)

Slater BJ, McLoughlin S & Hilton J 2012. Animal–plant interactions in a Middle Permian permineralised peat of the Bainmedart Coal Measures, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 363–364: 109–126.

Slater BJ, McLoughlin S & Hilton J 2013. Peronosporomycetes (Oomycota) from a Middle Permian permineralised peat within the Bainmedart Coal Measures, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. PLoS One 8(8), e70707.

Slater BJ, McLoughlin S & Hilton J 2015. A high–latitude Gondwanan lagerstätte: The Permian permineralised peat biota of the Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. Gondwana Research 27: 1446–1473.

Smith RMH & Botha–Brink J 2011. Morphology and composition of bone–bearing coprolites from the Late Permian Beaufort Group, Karoo Basin, South Africa. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 312: 40–53.

Sohn J–C, Kim N–H & Choi S–W 2017. Morphological and functional diversity of foliar damage on *Quercus mongolica* Fisch. Ex Ledeb. (Fagaceae) by herbivorous insects and pathogenic fungi. Journal of Asia–Pacific Biodiversity 10: 489–508.

Souza De Faria RS, Ricardi–Branco F, Giannini PCF, Sawakuchi AO & Vieira Del Ben LE 2009. *Lycopodiopsis derbyi* Renault from the Corumbataí

Formation in the state of Sao Paulo (Guadalupian of Paraná Basin, Southern Brazil): New data from compressed silicified stems. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 158: 180–192.

Speight MR, Hunter MD & Watt AD 2008. Ecology of Insects (2nd Edition). Wiley Blackwell Publications, West Sussex, UK: 212–216.

Speiser B 2001. Food and feeding behaviour. *In:* Barker GM (Editor). The Biology of Terrestrial Molluscs. CABI Publishing, New York: 259–288.

Srivastava AK 1979. Studies in the *Glossopteris* flora of India—44. Raniganj plant megafossils and miospores from Auranga Coalfield, Bihar. The Palaeobotanist 26: 72–94.

Srivastava AK 1988a. An insect wing from the Lower Gondwana of India. Journal of Paleontology 62: 338–340.

Srivastava AK 1998b. Fossil records of insect and insect related plant damage. Zoos Print 8: 5–9.

Srivastava AK 1988c. Lower Barakar flora and insect/plant relationship. The Palaeobotanist 36: 138–142.

Srivastava AK 1992. Plant fossil assemblages from the Barakar Formation of Raniganj Coalfield, India. Palaeobotanist 39: 281–302.

Srivastava AK 1995. Plant/animal relationship in the Lower Gondwanas of India. *In*: Mitra ND *et al.* (Editors)—Gondwana Nine 1: Proceedings of the Ninth International Gondwana Symposium. Oxford & IBH Pub. Co: 549–555.

Srivastava AK 1996. Plant/animal relationship in Lower Gondwanas of India. *In*: Ayyasami K, Sengupta S & Ghosh RN (Editors)—AA Balkema, Rotterdam. Gondwana 9: 549–555.

Srivastava AK 2008. New trends in Gondwana Palaeobotany. Earth Science India 1: 160–166.

Srivastava AK & Agnihotri D 2011. Insect traces on Early Permian plants of India. Paleontological Journal 45: 200–206.

Srivastava AK & Tewari R 1996. Plant fossils from the Barakar Formation, Auranga Coalfield, Bihar. Geophytology 26: 83–88.

Srivastava AK, Tewari R & Agnihotri D 2010. Morpho–cuticular study of *Glossopteris stenoneura* Feistmantel from the Barakar Formation of Raniganj Coalfield, West Bengal. The Palaeobotanist 59: 139–144.

Srivastava S & Srivastava AK 2016. Insect herbivory in Gondwana plants. The Palaeobotanist 65: 131–137.

Srivastava SC & Maheshwari HK 1973. *Satsangia*, a new plant organ from the Triassic of Nidhpuri, Madhya Pradesh. Geophytology 3: 222–227.

Stephenson J & Scott AC 1992. The geological history of insect–related plant damage. Terra Nova 4: 542–552.

Stone GN & Cook JM 1998. The structure of cynipid oak galls: patterns in the evolution of an extended phenotype. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B 265: 979–988.

Stone GN, van der Ham RWJM & Brewer JG 2008. Fossil oak galls preserve ancient multitrophic interactions. Proceedings of the Royal Society B 275: 2213–2219.

Strullu–Derrien C, Spencer ART, Goral T, Dee J, Honegger R, Kenrick P, Longcore JE & Berbee ML 2017. New insights into the evolutionary history of fungi from a 407 Ma Blastocladiomycota fossil showing a complex hyphal thallus. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B 373: 20160502.

Stubblefield SP & Taylor TN 1986: Wood decay in silicified gymnosperms from Antarctica. Botanical Gazette 147: 116–125.

Stworzewicz E, Szulc J & Pokryszko BM 2009. Late Paleozoic continental gastropods from Poland: systematic, evolutionary and paleoecological approach. Journal of Paleontology 83: 938–945.

Surange KR 1966. Indian fossil Pteridophytes. CSIR Botanical Monograph 4, New Delhi: 209 pp.

Surange KR & Lele KM 1955. Studies in the *Glossopteris* flora of India—3. Plant fossils from the Talchir needle shales from Giridih Coalfield. The Palaeobotanist 4: 153–157.

Surange KR & Singh P 1953. The female dwarf shoot of *Walkomiella indica*—a conifer from the lower Gondwanas of India. The Palaeobotanist 2: 5–8.

Tasch P 1972. Permian insect bed: Ohio Range, Antarctica. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science 74: 34–37.

Tasch P & Riek EF 1969. Permian insect wing from Antarctic Sentinel Mountains. Science 164: 1529–1530.

Tate R 1867. On some secondary fossils from South Africa. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society 23: 139–175.

Taylor TN & Taylor EL 1989. The lush vegetation of Antarctica. Plants Today, July–August 1989: 116–120.

Taylor EL, Taylor TN & Collinson JW 1989. Depositional setting and paleobotany of Permian and Triassic permineralized peat from the central Transantarctic Mountains, Antarctica: International Journal of Coal Geology 12: 657–679.

Tewari R, Chatterjee S, Agnihotri D & Pandita SK 2015. *Glossopteris* flora in the Permian Weller Formation of Allan Hills, South Victoria Land, Antarctica: implications for paleogeography, paleoclimatology, and biostratigraphic correlation. Gondwana Research 28: 905–932.

Tewari R, Joshi A & Agnihotri D 2017. The *Glossopteris* flora of Manuguru area, Godavari Graben, Telangana, India. The Palaeobotanist 66: 17–36

Tillyard RJ 1918. A fossil insect wing from the roof of the coal–seam in the Sydney Harbour Colliery. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 43: 260–264.

Tillyard RJ 1919. A fossil insect wing belonging to the new Order Paramecoptera, ancestral to the Trichoptera and Lepidoptera, from the Upper Permian coal measures of Newcastle, N.S.W. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 44: 231–256.

Tillyard RJ 1921. Two fossil insect wings in the collection of Mr. John Mitchell, from the Upper Permian of Newcastle, N.S.W., belonging to the order Hemiptera. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 46: 413–422.

Tillyard RJ 1922. Some new Permian insects from Belmont, N.S.W. in the collection of Mr. John Mitchell. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 47: 279–292.

Tillyard RJ 1924. Upper Permian Coleoptera and a new order from the Belmont beds. N.S.W. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 49: 429–435.

Tillyard RJ 1926a. The insects of Australia and New Zealand. Angus and Robertson, Sydney: xi+560 pp.

Tillyard RJ 1926b. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. I. Introduction and the order Hemiptera. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 51: 1–30.

Tillyard RJ 1928. A Permian fossil damselfly wing from the Falkland Islands. Transactions of the Royal Entemological Society London 1928: 55–63.

Tillyard RJ 1929. Permian Diptera from Warner's Bay. Nature 123: 778–781.

Tillyard RJ 1935a. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. III. The order Copeognatha. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 60: 265–270.

Tillyard RJ 1935b. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. IV. The order Odonata. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 60: 374–384.

Tillyard RJ 1935c. Upper Permian insects of New South Wales. 5. The order Perlaria or stoneflies. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 60: 385–391.

Tiwari SP 2008. Lower Gondwana seeds. The Palaeobotanist 57: 99–117

Tosolini A–MP & Pole M 2010. Insect and clitellate annelid traces in mesofossil assemblages from the Cretaceous of Australasia. Alcheringa 34: 397–419.

Tybusch GP 2005. Análise taxonômica de tipos foliares de Glossopterídeas em depósitos do Permiano Inferior da Bacia do Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul: *Rubidgea* spp., *Gangamoppteris* spp., *Glossopteris occidentalis*, *G. browniana*. MSc thesis, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul: 124 pp. (unpublished)

Tybusch GP & Iannuzzi R 2010. *Glossopteris occidentalis* White emended: geographic and biostratigraphic implications. Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia 13: 33–40.

Tybusch GP, Iannuzzi R & Frank HT 2003. Nova espécie do gênero *Gangamopteris* no Permiano inferior da Bacia do Paraná, RS, Brasil. São Paulo, UNESP, Geociências 28: 295–303.

van Amerom HWJ 1966. *Phagophytichnus ekowskii* nov. ichnogen. & nov. ichnosp., eine Missbildung infolge von Insektenfrass, aus dem spanischen Stephanien (Provinz Léon). Leidse Geologische Mededelingen 38:

181–184.

van Dijk DE 1981. A study of the type locality of *Lidgettonia africana* Thomas 1958. Palaeontologia africana 24: 43–61.

van Dijk DE 1997. Insect fauna of South Africa from the Upper Permian and the Permian/Triassic boundary. Palaeontologia africana 34: 43–48.

van Dijk DE 2011. Taphonomic aspects of the Wagondrift Quarry site, and their implications for the depositional environment of the upper Permian Estcourt Formation (Kwazulu–Natal, South Africa). South African Journal of Geology 114.2: 105–108.

van Dijk DE & Geertsema H 1999. Permian insects from the Beaufort Group of Natal, South Africa. Annals of the Natal Museum 40: 137–171.

van Dijk DE & Geertsema H 2004. A new genus of Permian Plecoptera (Afroperla) from KwaZulu–Natal, South Africa. African Entomology 12: 268–270.

van Dijk DE, Hobday DK & Tankard AJ 1978. Permo–Triassic lacustrine deposits in the eastern Karoo Basin, Natal, South Africa. Special Publications of the International Association of Sedimentologists 2: 225–239.

van Dijk DE, Gordon–Gray KD, Reid C & Lacey WS 1979. Contributions to knowledge of the Lower Beaufort (Upper Permian) flora of Natal, South Africa. *In*: Laskar B & Raja Rao CS (Editors)—Proceedings of the Fourth International Gondwana Symposium, Calcutta, India, 1977. Hindustan Publishing Corporation (India), Dehli: 109–121.

Verma KK 1967. A new fossil insect from the Lower Gondwana of Kashmir. Current Science 36: 338–340.

Wagner RH 1962. On a mixed Cathaysia and Gondwana flora from SE Anatolia (Turkey). Compte Rendu du IVe Congrès pour l'Avancement des Études de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère, Volume 3. Ernest van Aelst, Maastricht: 745–752.

Walkom AB 1928. Fossil plants from the upper Palaeozoic rocks of New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 53: 255–269.

Walling LL 2000. The myriad plant responses to herbivores. Journal of Plant Growth Regulation 19: 195–216.

Wappler T & Ben–Dov Y 2008. Preservation of armoured scale insects on angiosperm leaves from the Eocene of Germany. Acta Palaeontologica Polonica 53: 627–634.

Weaver L, McLoughlin S & Drinnan AN 1997. Fossil woods from the Upper Permian Bainmedart Coal Measures, northern Prince Charles Mountains, East Antarctica. AGSO Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics 16: 655–676.

White D 1908. Report on the fossil flora of the coal measures of Brazil. Relatório final Comissão de Estudos das Minas de Carvão de Pedra do Brazil. Imprensa Nacional, Rio de Janeiro 3: 336–617.

White ME 1961. Permian plant fossils from the Agate Creek Volcanics, north Queensland. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Record 1961/20: 1–10. (unpublished)

White ME 1962. Report on 1961 plant fossil collections. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Record 1962/114: 1–14. (unpublished).

White ME 1964. Plant fossils from the Mount Coolon and the Buchanan 1: 250 000 sheet areas. Appendix 2 *In*: Malone EJ, Corbett DWP & Jensen AR (Editors)-Geology of the Mount Coolon 1: 250 000 sheet area. Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Australia, Report, 64: 66–78.

White ME 1969. Permian flora from the Beaver Lake area, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. 2. Plant fossils. Australian Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Bulletin 126: 13–18.

White ME 1978. Reproductive structures of the Glossopteridales in the Australian Museum. Records of the Australian Museum 31: 473–504.

White ME 1986. The Greening of Gondwana. Reed Books, Frenchs Forest, N.S.W: 256 pp.

Wilf P & Labandeira CC 1999. Response of plant–insect associations to Paleocene–Eocene warming. Science 284: 2153–2156.

Würdig NL, Pinto ID & Adami–Rodrigues K 1998. South American Paleozoic faunulae and two new insects. Chronological, paleogeographical and systematic interpretation. *In*: Zherikhin VV (Editor)—Proceedings of the First International Palaeoentomological Conference 1998, Moscow 1: 177–184.

Yan EV, Lawrence JF, Beattie R & Beutel RG 2017. At the dawn of the great rise: *Ponomarenkia belmonthensis* (Insecta: Coleoptera), a remarkable new Late Permian beetle from the Southern Hemisphere. Journal of Systematic Palaeontology 16: 611–619.

Zavada MS & Mentis MT 1992. Plant–animal interaction: the effect of Permian megaherbivores on the glossopterid flora. American Midland Naturalist 127: 1–12.

Zeiller MR 1896. Etude sur Quelques plantes fossiles en particulier *Vertebraria* et *Glossopteris* des environs de Johannesburg (Transvaal). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France 24: 349–378.

Zeuner FE 1955. A fossil blattoid from the Permian of Rhodesia. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 8: 685–688.

Zhang SQ, Che LH, Li Y, Liang D, Pang H, Ślipiński A & Zhang P 2018. Evolutionary history of Coleoptera revealed by extensive sampling of genes and species. Nature communications 9(1): 1–11.

Zherikhin VV 2002. Insect trace fossils. *In*: Rasnitsyn AP & Quicke DLJ (Editors)—History of Insects. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht: 303–324.

Zimina VG 1967. On *Glossopteris* and *Gangamopteris* in Permian deposits of the Southern Maratime Territory. Palaeontological Journal 2: 98–106.